Law of nations
Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and
rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one
another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental
Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such
organizations
Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties,
arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts
For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see
the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g.
KJE for the Council of Europe)
For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries
in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of
laws), see subclass K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs. Union lists
5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections,
etc.
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals
For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material,
e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular
subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings,
etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular
society publications, e. g. directories, see the society
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 Annuals. Yearbooks
Class here annual publications and surveys on current
international law developments and analysis of recent events,
including official document collections
e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of
International Law; British Yearbook of International Law;
Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek
vir volkereg
For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental
organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court
of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)
For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject
For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and
conventions of societies, see the convention

22 Monographic series
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+
For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.A-Z
International, A-Z
24.H35
Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International
24.I47
Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International
24.I48
International Law Association
Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National
27.A-Z
North American, A-Z
Including United States and Canada
27.A65
American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law
27.A66
American Institute of International Law
27.A67
American Society of International Law
28.A-Z
Central and South American, A-Z

European
31.A-Z
English, A-Z
31.B75
British Institute of International and Comparative Law
32.A-Z
French, A-Z
33.A-Z
German, A-Z
33.D48
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
34.A-Z
Italian, A-Z
35.A-Z
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
35.2.A-Z
Russian, A-Z
35.3.A-Z
Other European, A-Z
35.3.H34
Hague Academy of International Law

Asian and Pacific
36.A-Z
Australian, A-Z
36.2.A-Z
Indian, A-Z
36.3.A-Z
Japanese, A-Z
36.4.A-Z
Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z
37.A-Z
African and Middle Eastern, A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
   Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
   For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
   For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
   For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

<60>
   Congress of Berlin, 1878
   see KZ1383

<61>
   Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
   see KZ1385

Geneva Conferences and Conventions
   see the subject, e.g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
   London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
   Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
   Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355

Interparliamentary Union. Conference

62
   Serials
62.2
   Monographs. By date
62.5 A-Z
   Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

<63>
   Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
   see JZ63

Bibliography
   Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General

64
   Collective and selective
   Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections

66
   Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)

69
   Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Receuil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
   Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72
   Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+
For peace treaties see KZ184+
For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+
For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118

Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories e. g.

Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)
Harvard index
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)
Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120
United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)
World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+
For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traités de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)
A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten volkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120

Parry, Clive e. g.

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133

Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920 -- Continued
Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil
Général
Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg
Friedrich von Martens and continued by his
successors
142                   Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von
Martens
142.2                      Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités
(1802-08). G.F. von Martens
142.3                   Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K.
von Martens
142.4                   Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von
Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A.
Murhard
142.5                   Nouveaux supplément au Recueil de traités (1839-
42). F.W.A. Murhard
142.52                      Table général chronologique et alphabétique du
Recueil des traités (1837-43)
142.6                   Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et
autres transactions (1843-75). F.W.A. Murhard,
J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius
Hopf
142.7                   Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens
et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
142.8                   Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes
relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-
142.9                   Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes
relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-
14). Heinrich Triepel
143                Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités,
conventions et déclarations de droit international
(1910)
151                Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world
law (1972)
151.2                Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-
1914
163                Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
164                Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
e. g.
               Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920
  Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. --
    Continued
    Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)
165
  Other collections
  1920-
    Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
    League of Nations
      Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités
      Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)
        Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
    United Nations
      For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements
        see KZ4990.2
      Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
      Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
        Vambery, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)
        Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)
171
  Indexes. Registers
    e. g.
    Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-)
    Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
    Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
    Vambery, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)
    Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)
172
  Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations.
    Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)
172.8
  Other collections
173
  Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler
    e. g.
    Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Collections. Selections
1920-
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler -- Continued
Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945
The major international treaties, 1914-1973
The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)
Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties
176
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria
176.2 Collections. Selections
North America
United States
177
Indexes and tables. Registers
177.2 Collections. Selections
177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Canada
178
Indexes and tables. Registers
178.2 Collections. Selections
178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Latin America
179
Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2 Collections. Selections
179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
  e.g.
179.5.H2 date
  Haiti
  179.5.H2 1929
    Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)
Europe
180
Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2 Collections. Selections
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Boundary treaties
Europe -- Continued
180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
180.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions
181 Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2 Collections. Selections
181.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Africa. Middle East
182 Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2 Collections. Selections
182.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation,
and compulsory adjudication
Surveys and other finding aids
e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of
arbitration (1933)
183.2 Collections. Selections
183.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
183.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties
Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of
peace efforts before or during the war
For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see
KZ221+
184 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
e. g.
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)
Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix
(1866-73)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
-- Continued
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international
survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

184.2
Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor
or compiler
Including early collections (to 1914)
E. g.
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlescroon (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation
.. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de
paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
A general collection of treatyts, declarations of war ..
relating to peace and war among the Potentates
of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de
paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history,
1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire ..
des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de
paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le
commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités
de paix (1725)
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the
means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5
General works. Studies on treaties
By period
To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
Collections see KZ184.2

184.6
Multilateral. By date of signature
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1890-1914 -- Continued

184.7 A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table
K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of
Nations
World War I
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the
end of the war

185
Collections. Selections

185.2
Multilateral. By date of signature

185.5 A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

Peace treaties
Including all treaties and other international
agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt)
and territorial settlements
Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated
Powers (1914-1920)

186
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
Multilateral

186.2
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.22
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table
K5)

186.23
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919
(Table K5)

186.24
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919
(Table K5)

186.25
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)

186.26
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)

186.27
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)

186.5 A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II -- Continued
  Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188  Collections. Selections
188.2  Multilateral. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z  Bilateral. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
188.6  Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers
  (Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
  Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189  Collections. Selections
189.2  Multilateral. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z  Bilateral. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
  Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190  Collections. Selections
190.2  Multilateral. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z  Bilateral. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
191  Collections. Selections
191.2  Multilateral. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties and other agreements with regard to
Japan -- Continued
191.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
192.A-Z
Treaties and agreements with regard to other
countries, A-Z
Under each:
\textit{.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections}
\textit{.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature}
\textit{.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature}
Other treaties and agreements
193
Collections. Selections
193.2
Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
1945-
194.A-Z
Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
Under each:
\textit{.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections}
\textit{.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature}
\textit{.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature}
194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77
Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian
National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67
Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
Including pleadings
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
Continued
199
Universal collections
International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
200
General collections
For arbitration cases and claims (collected and
individual), and awards by region or country see
KZ221+
200.5
Indexes. Digests
Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente
d'arbitrage (1900- )
201
Indexes
202
Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203
Serials
204
Monographs. By date
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente
de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
206
Indexes
207
Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without
pleadings
208
Serials
209
Monographs. By date
210
Pleadings
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de
justice. ICJ (1946- )
Bibliography see KZ6272
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
Annual report to the UN General Assembly
see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
Reports. Recueil
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
212
Indexes
213
Advisory opinions. Orders. Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without
pleadings
214
Serials
215
Monographs. By date
218
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
218.2
Individual documents
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
Continued
(218.92-220.2) International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale.
   ICC (2002-)
   see KZ7295+

By region or country
Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are
   subarranged by Table K23; countries that have been
   assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant
   nation (e.g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims
   vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of
   nation from which claim derives its name

The Americas and West Indies
221-230 General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z) This number not used

United States
231 Department of State documents and papers
   General collections
      Including Department of State Bulletin (previously
      Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of
      State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign
      relations; International Organizations and
      Conference Series; etc.

Secretary of State
232 Reports
      Including management reports, press releases,
      speeches, etc.
232.5 Diplomatic correspondence
      Class here routine correspondence
      Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering
      special events
      Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the
      foreign relations of the US

233 Serials
233.5 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6 Relations with particular countries. By country
234 President's messages related to treaties and other
   international agreements

United States Congress. Legislative documents
   For the American State Papers see KF11
   For committee hearings see KF24.8+
   For House and Senate committee reports see
      KF29.7+

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
   Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
  United States Congress. Legislative documents
    Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations --
      Continued
234.2
234.3
  Executive reports. By date
    House. Committee on International Relations
      Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4
234.5
  Particular. By date
Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
  see class J
Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions
    For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties
      see KZ176+
235
  Indexes. Digests and other aids
    e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements
      (Erwin C. Surrency)
    For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
  Collections
  Serials
    Including official and non-official series
235.3
  United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32
  Treaties And Other International Acts Series
    (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5
  Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
    United States (CTIA)
  Monographs
    Including official and private editions
236
  By date
    e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of
      the United States of America (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
237.2
  Individual treaties. By date of signature
  Indexes. Digests see KZ235
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions -- Continued
237.7
Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
Including United States attorneys general's opinions on
international law questions
Cases, claims, etc.
Class here documents of, and works on, cases and
claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or
tribunals to which the United States or a United
States citizen is a party, including historic cases.
Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation.
For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or
plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7,
Spanish treaty claims
For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration
see KZ201+
For reports of the International Courts of Justice
see KZ206+
238.A2
General collections
Alabama claims
238.A4
Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of
Washington. By date
Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
238.A42
The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
Collections. General statement, and other
documents
238.A43
American editions
238.A48
Foreign editions
Special documents
238.A5
1872 (dated)
Chronologically: American official edition;
foreign editions, including translations
238.A51
1872 (undated)
238.A53
After 1872
The British case
238.A54
Collections (English editions)
238.A58
Collections (Foreign editions)
Special documents
238.A6
1872 (dated)
238.A61
1872 (undated)
238.A63
After 1872
The Tribunal
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc.
Alabama claims
The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The Tribunal -- Continued
238.A64
  Collections
238.A65
  Documents prior to the award
238.A66
  Decision and award
238.A67
  Other
238.A687
  United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
  United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
238.A69
  Proceedings
238.A692
  Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
238.A695
  Separate documents. By date
238.A7
  Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
238.A8-.A85
  Mixed Commission on British and American claims
  under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
238.A8
  British claims
  Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A81
  American claims
  Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A83
  List of claims
238.A85
  Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
238.A95
  Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)
238.B83
  American claims against Bulgaria
238.C5
  Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
238.F6
  French and American claims
  Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884
French Spoliation claims
  Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
238.F72
  General collections
  United States
238.F73
  Documents. By date
238.F74A-.F74Z
  Particular claims. By name, A-Z
238.F743
  French documents
238.F75
  Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
238.F77A-.F77Z
  Other special, A-Z
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
   Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued
238.F8  Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
238.G3  Mixed Claims Commission (United States and
   Germany) 1922-1940
   Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
238.G7  Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
238.I7  Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and
   reports)
238.N6  Northeastern fisheries
238.P5  Pious Fund cases
238.S7  Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
239  Cases and claims. By date
   Including private claims
245.A-.W  American States, A-W
   e. g.
245.T4  Texas Republic
   Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see
   JK9663+
351-360  Canada (Table K23)
360.5  Greenland (Table K24)
361-370  Mexico (Table K23)
Central America
371-380  General (Table K23 modified)
(380.A-Z)  This number not used
381-390  Belize (Table K23)
391-400  Costa Rica (Table K23)
401-410  Guatemala (Table K23)
411-420  Honduras (Table K23)
421-430  Nicaragua (Table K23)
431-440  Panama (Table K23)
441-450  El Salvador (Table K23)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
   Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
450.5  General works
451-460  Cuba (Table K23)
461-470  Haiti (Table K23)
471-480  Dominican Republic (Table K23)
483  Puerto Rico (Table K24)
484  Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
   (Table K24)
485  British West Indies (Table K24)
<491>  Danish West Indies
   see KZ484
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

493     Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
        Including Curaçao
        For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574

495     French West Indies (Table K24)
        Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
        For French Guiana see KZ577

South America
501-510    General (Table K23 modified)
(510.A-Z)   This number not used
511-520    Argentina (Table K23)
521-530    Bolivia (Table K23)
531-540    Brazil (Table K23)
541-550    Chile (Table K23)
551-560    Colombia (Table K23)
561-570    Ecuador (Table K23)

Guiana
571        General works
        British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
574        Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
577        French Guiana (Table K24)
581-590    Paraguay (Table K23)
591-600    Peru (Table K23)
601-610    Uruguay (Table K23)
611-620    Venezuela (Table K23)
620.5      Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe
621-630    General (Table K23 modified)
        Treaties and other international agreements.
        Conventions
625        Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
        e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta
             chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744
        Collections
625.3      Serials
626        Monographs. By date
        e.g.
        Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus
        entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)
        Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez
        de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

General

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Collections

Monographs. By date -- Continued

Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)

Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)

A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2

Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)

Supplement au recueil des principaux traitez de Dumont et Rousset (1807)

La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traitez see KZ183.2

Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)

Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z) This number not used

Great Britain

631-640 General (Table K23 modified)

Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z) This number not used

641 Wales (Table K24)

642 Scotland (Table K24)

Gibraltar see KZ1046

643 Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645 Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670 Hungary (Table K23)

671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)

680.5 Slovakia (1993-) (Table K24)

681-690 France (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

690.5
Monaco (Table K24)

Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)

691-700
General (Table K23 modified)
700.A-Z
Individual states, A-Z
700.B34
Baden
700.B38
Bavaria
700.G48
Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.P78
Prussia (Duchy)
700.W82
Wuerttemberg

701-710
Greece (Table K23)

Italy
711-720
General (Table K23 modified)
720.A-Z
Individual states, A-Z
720.V45
Venice
722
Andorra (Table K24)
723
San Marino (Table K24)
724
Malta (Table K24)

The Benelux countries. Low countries
731-740
Holland see KZ741+
Belgium (Table K23)
The Netherlands. Holland
741-750
General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z
Individual provinces, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
750.5
Luxembourg (Table K24)

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
751-760
General (Table K23 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the
Commonwealth of Independent States; of former
Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic
(defunct) states, etc.
760.A-Z
Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
Estonia see KZ760.9
Finland see KZ760.8
Latvia see KZ760.92
Lithuania see KZ760.93
Poland see KZ760.7
White Russia see KZ760.4

760.2
Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
Caucasus
Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
Azerbaijan see KZ924
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

Caucasus -- Continued

Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4             Belarus (Table K24)
760.5             Moldova (Table K24)
760.6             Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7             Poland (Table K24)
760.8             Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9                Estonia (Table K24)
760.92                Latvia (Table K24)
760.93                Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia

761-770                General (Table K23 modified)
(770.A-Z)                   This number not used
771-780                Denmark (Table K23)
     For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790                Iceland (Table K23)
791-800                Norway (Table K23)
801-810                Sweden (Table K23)

Spain

811-820                General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z                      Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7                      Aragon
     Gibraltar see KZ1046
821-830                Portugal (Table K23)
831-840                Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5                Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9                General (Table K24)
     Greece see KZ701+
841-850                Turkey (Table K23)
850.3                Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5                Albania (Table K24)
851-860                Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870                Montenegro (Table K23)
     Romania

871-880                General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z                      Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35                      Wallachia
881-890                Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)
893                Croatia (Table K24)
894                Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)
896                Slovenia (Table K24)
897                Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country -- Continued

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

898 General (Table K24)
900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901 Bahrain (Table K24)
904 Gaza see KZ906
905 Iran (Table K24)
906 Iraq (Table K24)
907 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
908 Jordan (Table K24)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
see KZ906

910 Kuwait (Table K24)
911 Lebanon (Table K24)
912 Oman (Table K24)
913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914 Qatar (Table K24)
915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)

Southern Yemen see KZ919

916 Syria (Table K24)
917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
918 Yemen (Table K24)
919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

(Caucasus)

923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
924 Azerbaijan (Table K24)
925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)

Turkey see KZ841+
Cyprus see KZ850.3

Central Asia

930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)
931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
932 Tadjikistan (Table K24)
933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)
934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

934.5 General (Table K24)

For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105

935 Afghanistan (Table K24)
936 Bangladesh (Table K24)
937 Bhutan (Table K24)
938 Brunei (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
939
Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
939.5
Cambodia (Table K24)
941-950
China (to 1949)
941-950
General (Table K23 modified)
950.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
950.A63
An-tung sheng
950.C53
Ch’a-ha-erh sheng
950.H64
Ho-Chiang sheng
950.H75
Hsi-k’ang sheng
950.H76
Hsing-an sheng
950.J44
Je-ho sheng
950.L53
Liao-pei sheng
950.N46
Neng-Chiang sheng
950.N56
Ning-hsia sheng
950.P56
Pin-Chiang sheng
950.S66
Sui-yuan sheng
950.S85
Sung-Chiang sheng
950.T35
T’ai-wan sheng
951-960
China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)
China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
961-970
General (Table K23 modified)
970.A-Z
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
970.H66
Hong Kong
India
971-980
General (Table K23 modified)
980.A-Z
States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
980.A64
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65
Andhra Pradesh
980.A78
Arunachal Pradesh
980.A88
Assam
980.B55
Bihar
980.C35
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53
Chandighar
980.D34
Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45
Delhi
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
   India
   General
States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

980.G63                         Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85                         Gujarat
980.H37                         Haryana
980.H56                         Himachal Pradesh
980.H84                         Hyderabad
980.J35                         Jaipur
980.J36                         Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37                         Karnataka
980.K47                         Kerala
980.K85                         Kumaon
980.L35                         Lakshadweep
980.M34                         Madhya Pradesh
980.M35                         Madras Presidency
980.M36                         Maharashtra
980.M37                         Manipur
980.M45                         Meghalaya
980.M59                         Mizoram
   Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35                         Nagaland
980.O75                         Orissa
980.P66                         Pondicherry
980.P85                         Punjab
980.R35                         Rajasthan
980.S55                         Sikkim
980.T35                         Tamil Nadu
980.T75                         Tripura
980.U77                         Uttar Pradesh
980.W47                         West Bengal
980.3                          French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6                          Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990                        Japan (Table K23)
991                            Korea (South) (Table K24)
992                            Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North)
                                   (Table K24)
992.3                          Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993                            Laos (Table K24)
994                            Macau (Table K24)
                                   Malaysia
995                            General (Table K24)
   Individual states
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia
Individual states -- Continued
995.3  Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
995.5  Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
995.7  Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
995.8  Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
996.A-Z  States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
996.F44  Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65  Johor
996.K44  Kedah
996.K46  Kelantan
996.L33  Labuan
996.M35  Malacca
996.N45  Negri Sembilan
996.P35  Pahang
996.P47  Perak
996.P48  Perlis
996.P56  Pinang
996.S33  Sabah
Previously North Borneo
996.S37  Sarawak
996.S45  Selangor
996.T47  Terengganu
997  Maldives (Table K24)
998  Mongolia (Table K24)
Myanmar see KZ939
999  Nepal (Table K24)
1000  Pakistan (Table K24)
1001-1010  Philippines (Table K23)
1011  Singapore (Table K24)
1012  Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
1013  Thailand (Table K24)
1014  Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
Including the periods up through 1945
1016  Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
1017  Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
Africa
1019  General (Table K24)
1020  Algeria (Table K24)
1021  Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
1022  Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1023 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026 British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028 Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
Cabo Verde see KZ1030
1029 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
1030 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
1031 Chad (Table K24)
1032 Comoros (Table K24)
1033 Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table KZ2)
1034 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1035 Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1036 East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1037 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038 Eritrea (Table K24)
1038.5 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1039 French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1040 French West Africa (Table K24)
1041 Gabon (Table K24)
1042 Gambia (Table K24)
1043 German East Africa (Table K24)
1044 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1045 Gibraltar (Table K24)
1046 Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1047 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1048 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1049 Ifni (Table K24)
1050 Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1051 Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1052 Kenya (Table K24)
1053 Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
1054 Liberia (Table K24)
1055 Libya (Table K24)
1056 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1057 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1058 Mali (Table K24)
1059 Mauritania (Table K24)
1060 Mauritius (Table K24)
1061 Mayotte (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

1063     Morocco (Table K24)
1064     Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
1065     Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa
         (Table K24)
1066     Niger (Table K24)
1067     Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
1068     Réunion (Table K24)
1069     Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
1070     Saint Helena (Table K24)
1071     Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
1072     Senegal (Table K24)
1073     Seychelles (Table K24)
1074     Sierra Leone (Table K24)
1075     Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)

South Africa, Republic of

1081-1090    General (Table K23 modified)
1090.A-Z     Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
         Including former independent homelands
1090.B66     Bophuthatswana
1090.C36     Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
1090.C57     Ciskei
1090.E36     Eastern Cape
         Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
1090.F74     Free State. Orange Free State
1090.G38     Gauteng
         Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1090.M68     Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
         Natal see KZ1090.K93
1090.N64     North West
1090.N65     Northern Cape
1090.N66     Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
         Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
         Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
         KZ1090.F74
1090.T73     Transkei
1090.T74     Transvaal
1090.V46     Venda
1090.W48     Western Cape
1091     Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
1092     Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
1093     Sudan (Table K24)
1094     Swaziland (Table K24)
1095     Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

1096  Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
1097  Tunisia (Table K24)
1098  Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
1099  Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State
     (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
1100  Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
1101  Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
1103  Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

Pacific Area

1105  General (Table K24)
      Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

Australia

1111-1120  General (Table K23 modified)
1120.A-Z  States and territories, A-Z
      Including external territories
      Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
1120.A88  Australian Capital Territory
1120.N48  New South Wales
1120.N67  Norfolk Island (External territory)
1120.N673  Northern Territory
1120.Q84  Queensland
1120.S68  South Australia
1120.T38  Tasmania
1120.V53  Victoria
1120.W48  Western Australia

New Zealand

1121  General (Table K24)
1122.A-Z  Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
      Ross Dependancy see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

1125  American Samoa (Table K24)
1126  British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
1127  Cook Islands (Table K24)
1128  Easter Island (Table K24)
1129  Fiji (Table K24)
1130  French Polynesia (Table K24)
1131  German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
1132  Guam (Table K24)
1133  Kiribati (Table K24)
1134  Marshall Islands (Table K24)
1135  Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
1136  Midway Islands (Table K24)
1137  Nauru (Table K24)
1138  Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
   By region or country
   Pacific Area
   Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued
1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
1140 Niue (Table K24)
1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
1143 Palau (Table K24)
1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
1147 Tonga (Table K24)
1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

Antarctica
   see subclass KWX
1160 Encyclopedias
1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
1163 Directories

Trials
   Boundary cases and trials
   Class here boundary trials before the International Court of
   Justice
   For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal
   between two or more countries in a region see
   KZ238+
   Trials of international crimes
   Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
   Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian
   law (Geneva law)
   For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by
   national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K
   subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
   For collections of such trials by national courts in the same
   region, see the region
   Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
   For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
   see KZ1215+
1168 Bibliography
1168.5 General collections
   Including comparative discussion of trials
   By period
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period -- Continued
Early to end of World War I, 1918
Bibliography see KZ1168
1169 Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War I, 1914-1918
1170 General (Collected)
1170.5.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1171.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international
armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
End of World War I to 1949
Bibliography see KZ1168
1173 Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II
For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern)
see KK7614+
Bibliography see KZ1168
1174 Collections. Selections
1174.5 General works
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),
1945-1946
For trials of German war criminals by German
courts see KK73+
1175 Bibliography
1176 Collections. Selections
1176.5 General works
For general works about subsequent and individual
trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+
1177.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1177.S77 Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
Including trials in particular Zones of Allied
Occupation, 1945-1955
1178 General (Collected)
1179.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or
best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1179.B45 Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),
1945-1946
Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z --
Continued
Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962
see KMK
1179.E36 Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.H54 High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.I23 I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.J89 Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
1179.M43 Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
1179.M56 Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.N38 Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)
The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

Bibliography
1180
1181 General (Collected)
1182.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1182.A73 Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)
1182.3 Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949
The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946
1183 General (Collected)
1184.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1184.H66 Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36 Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952
Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France, Netherlands and Philippines
1185 General (Collective)
1186.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

32
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
Particular wars or international armed conflicts -- Continued
1187.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-
Bibliography see KZ1168
Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191 Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199 Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201 Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203 Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
1208.C45 Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43 Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)
Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33 Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1215 General (Collective)
1216.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
1234 General works
1235 Electronic data processing
1236 Legal abbreviations. System of citation
Surveys of legal activities
Surveys of legal activities -- Continued

Yearbooks containing such surveys, e.g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.
see KZ21

Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+

Legal education. Study and teaching

1237  General works

1238.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
General see KZ24+
International Bar Association see K109+
International Criminal Bar see KZ7045

1240  Conferences. Symposia

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KZ62+

1242  History

Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law

1242.5  Casebooks

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

1243.A-Z  Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z

International law and other disciplines or subjects

1249  Relation to social (behavioral) sciences

International law and religious legal systems see KB259+

1250  International law and political ideology. International socialist law

1251  Sociology of international law

1252  Relation to economics

Theory and principles

Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations

For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+

For the history of international law see KZ1242

General works see KZ2064+

The concept of law

Ethics. Morality of law

1256  International public order. Ordre public

1257  Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts

1258  Equity. Ex aequo et bono

Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations

Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter

1259  General works

1260  Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty

1261  Jus cogens

1262.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z

1262.C65  Consent
Theory and principles
The concept of law
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

1262.E849 Estoppel
1262.G64 Good faith
1262.J87 Juristic acts
  Including unilateral acts
1262.R43 Reciprocity

International public law and municipal law
  Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine

1263 Precedence of international public law
Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
  see class K subclasses

1265 Conflict between municipal and international public law
1266 Relationship between human rights and public international law

Domain of the Law of Nations

1267 General works
Globalization of law. Pluralistic law

1268 General works
1269 De-colonization and national self-determination
  Including indigenous peoples' self-determination
The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
  Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power

1270 General works
International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321

1272 Rules of conduct in the international community
General works
Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261

1273 Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
  For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e.g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
  For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+

1275 Rule of law
The source of international law

1275.5 General works
1276 Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
  Customary international law
1278 Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
  For treaty collections see KZ118+
  For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+
Theory and principles
The source of international law -- Continued
1279
General principles. Principes généraux
Including doctrine and advisory opinion
1280
Arbitral awards and rulings
Codes see KZ1289+
International legal regimes see KZ1322+
The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+

Methodology
1284
General works
e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert
Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht
1285
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including interpretation of international public law and
supranational law. Lacunae in international law
1285.5
Legal semantics. Terminology
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International
law making
Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization
of customary international law present in state practice,
precedent, and doctrine
Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in
the codification of international law (codification juridique)
For the resulting conventions, see the subject
1286
General works
1287.A-Z
Individual intergovernmental conferences and
organizations, A-Z
1287.C6
Conference for the Codification of International Law
(League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
Also known as Hague Codification Conference
Class here reports and other official documents (rules of
procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including
those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory
Committee of the League, and government reports, as
well as academic and other studies prepared as bases
for the deliberations of the conference
1287.I46
Institute for International Law
1287.I47
Inter-American Council of Jurists
1287.I48
Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American
Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the
Council for Codification)
Class here reports and other official documents
1287.I56
International Conference of American States
1287.I57
International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)

Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued

1287.I59

International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)

Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes

1287.5

General works

1288.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1288.A45

American Institute of International Law

1288.I46

Institute of International Law

1288.I57

International Commission of Jurists (1906)

1288.I58

International Law Association

Codes

1289

Official. Codification juridique

Class here documents issued by official bodies, e.g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.

Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z

Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z

1290.A76

Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)

1290.B58

Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt

1290.C67

Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre

1290.D66

Domin-Petrushkevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international

1290.D86

Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorité nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public

1290.F54


1290.F56

Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica

1290.I68

Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law

1290.L49


1290.L54

Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

Codes
Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z -- Continued

1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico

1290.R45 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works

1292 Early (to 1920)

By language

1293 English
1293.5 French
1294 German
1294.5 Italian
1295 Japanese
1295.5 Russian
1296 Spanish. Portuguese
1296.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Including works on treaty making

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference

United Nations conferences

1298 Serials
1298.2 Monographs. By date

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date


1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
e. g.

1299 Other official acts
Including notifications, protests, renunciations

1301 General works
1301.2 Typology
Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.

1301.3 Treaty-making power
The law of treaties. System of treaty law -- Continued

1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism

1302 Form and parts of the treaty
   Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.

1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
   Validity and nullity. Invalidity

1302.5 General works

1302.8 Provisional application

1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement.
   Pacta sunt servanda
   For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+

   Termination

1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation

1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation

<1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
   see JZ1305+
   International cooperation through international regimes

1318 General works
   Regime theory and analysis of regime formation

<1319>
   General
   see JZ1319
   Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions

<1320>
   General
   see JZ1320
   National self-determination see KZ1269

<1320.3>
   National self-interest
   see JZ1320.3

<1320.4>
   World citizenship
   see JZ1320.4

<1320.5>
   Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
   see JZ1320.5

<1320.7>
   Interregionalism. Transregionalism
   see JZ1320.7

International legal regimes
   Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes,
   i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
   For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e.g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes;
   K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321 General works
International cooperation through international regimes

International legal regimes -- Continued

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

General works

Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217

For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see

K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

General works see KZ1242

To 1648

1328

General works

1328.2

Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
To 1648
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1329.8.A77 Treaty of Arras, 1435
For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74 Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36 Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies’ Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38 Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559
For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33 Treaty of Madrid, 1526
For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5

1329.8.T76 Treaty of Troyes, 1420
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years’ War, 1618-1648

1330 General works
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629

1330.5 The instrument (Table K5)

1330.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1330.7.E3 Edict of restitution, 1629

1330.9 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)

1331 Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648

1331.32 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)

1331.32 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)

1331.4 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)

1331.5 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)

1331.5 Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)

1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)

1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1335.3.S63 Spanish succession

1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789) -- Continued

Treaty of Paris, 1763
   Cf. D297 History (General)
1336        The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
1338.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
1339.A-Z        Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1339.A59        Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
1339.F66        Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
1339.H36        Treaty of Hanover, 1725
1339.P37        Family pact of Paris, 1761
1339.Q83        Quadruple Alliance, 1718
1339.S48        Treaty of Seville, 1729
1339.V47        Treaty of Versailles, 1783

French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)

1345        General works
1346        Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
1346.3        Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
1347        Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
1348        Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
1355        Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
   For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815,
   including texts of the treaty and related works see KZ1358+
1355.5        Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
1358        Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
1358.3        Declaration of England against acts and projects of the
   Holy Alliance, 1821
1361        Congress of Troppau, 1820
1363        Congress of Laibach, 1821
1365        Congress of Verona, 1822
1367        Congress of Panama, 1826
1367.5        Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
1369        Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
   For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
1370.A-Z        Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1370.I56-Z        Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

1373        General works
   St. Petersbourg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
1379        Treaty of London, 1871
1380.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- Treaty of London, 1871
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  Treaty obligations
  Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
- Triple Alliance, 1882
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
  Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
  Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
- Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
- Pan-American Conferences
  General works
  Pan-American Union, 1890
  For later developments, e.g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
  Cf. F1404+ Latin America
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
- The instrument (Table K5)

Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899- )
see the subject, e.g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)

Diplomatic and consular service
For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States

General works

Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
Publicists. Writers on public international law
Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g.
KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum

Collections. Selections
To 18th century. By author or title
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
- Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title

Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 -- Continued

2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
  e.g.
  De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III
  (1582) see KZ6385

2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
2083 Brunus - Cumberland
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
  (Table K4)

2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
2086 Cumberland - Gentili
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
  e.g.
  Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
  De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
  De legationibus (1585)

2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
2093.A2 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
  Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
2093.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
  e. g.
  De jure praedae see KZ6600
  De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
  Mare liberum see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism
  Including early (contemporary) works

2107 Grotius - Leibnitz
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
  (Table K3)

2112 Loccencionis, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title -- Continued

2117  Machiavelli - Molloy
       Subarrange each author by Table K4

2119  Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)

2125  Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)

2136  Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
       Cf. JC156 Political theory

2136.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)

2141  Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)

2141.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)

2144  Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2147  Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)

2147.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15
       Mare clausum see KZA1340

2149  Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)

2151  Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)

2156  Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)

2157  Suárez - Vitoria
       Subarrange each author by Table K4

2157.T49  Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
       Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)

2157.T56  Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)

2157.T65  Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)

2157.V45  Velthiem, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)

2159  Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)

2163  Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)

2163.2  Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)

2164  Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)

2164.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
       e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis

2181  Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

English

2220  A - Bentham
       Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English -- Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2227.H98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dutch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2243.A3A-.A3Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2245.N63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2260-2276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260.B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

German

Achenwall - Glafey -- Continued

2305.B84
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)

2305.C62
Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)

2305.C63
Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)

2305.C63A3-.C63A39
Individual works. By title
e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ...
Grotium illustratum (1748)

2305.E55
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)

2306
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)

2308
Glafey - Günther
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2311
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)

2313
Günther - Heineccius
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2314
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)

2314.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)

2316
Heineccius - Kant
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2322
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)

2323
Kant - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2323.K75
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5

2326
Martens - Moser
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2328
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)

2333
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)

2333.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e. g.
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued

2334 Moser - Ompteda
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
2339 Ompteda - Thomasius
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e.g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
2346 Thomasius - Wolff
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
2347.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
   e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)
2349 Wolff - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2349.Z35 Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

Italian
2370 A - Azuni
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2371 Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
2373 Azuni - Lampredi
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2374 Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379 Lampredi - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese
2388 A - P
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388.M87 Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56 Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77 Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
2389 P - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

48
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
Scandinavian -- Continued

2391
A - Hübner
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395
Hübner - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400
A - Burlamaqui
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406
Burlamaqui - Vattel
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45
Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420
Vattel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2435.A-Z
Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

2451
A - Davis, C.
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

2460
Davis - Field
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73
Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464
Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

2469
Gallaudet - Halleck
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478
Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480
Kent - Lawrence, W.B.
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
American -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2483 Lawrence</td>
<td>Snow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483.L64 Lieber</td>
<td>Francis, 1800-1872</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483.P76 Pomeroy</td>
<td>John Norton, 1828-1885</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2486 Snow</td>
<td>Freeman, d. 1894?</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489 Story</td>
<td>Joseph, 1779-1845</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2492 Wharton</td>
<td>William Fisher, 1847-1919</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2495 Wheaton</td>
<td>Henry, 1785-1848</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2498 Woolsey</td>
<td>Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500 Woolsey</td>
<td>Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2502.A-Z Dutch</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2502.V65 Vollenhoven</td>
<td>Cornelis, 1874-1933</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2503 English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2505 Amos</td>
<td>Sheldon, 1835-1886</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507 Amos - Creasy</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2514 Creasy</td>
<td>Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2523 Creasy - Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2523.G66 Griffith</td>
<td>William, 1830-1898</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2524 Hall</td>
<td>William Edward, 1836-1894</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2527 Hertslet</td>
<td>Edward, Sir, 1824-1902</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2529 Hertslet - Holland</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2531 Holland</td>
<td>Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2533 Holland</td>
<td>Hosack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2538 Hosack</td>
<td>John, 1809-1887</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2540 Hosack - Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542 Lawrence</td>
<td>Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2545 Levi</td>
<td>Leone, 1821-1888</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2548 Lorimer</td>
<td>James, 1818-1890</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2550 Lorimer - MacKintosh</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2552 MacKintosh</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2554 Mackintosh - Maine</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1822-1888</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning</td>
<td></td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning-Phillimore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillimore</td>
<td></td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillimore-Polson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polson</td>
<td></td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polson-Stowell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>1745-1836</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell-Twiss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twiss</td>
<td>1809-1897</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twiss-Ward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>1862-1935</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonfils</td>
<td></td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonfils-Cauchy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bry</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauchy</td>
<td>1802-1877</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauchy-Cussy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chretien</td>
<td></td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cussy</td>
<td>1795-1866</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

French
Including Belgian publicists or titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-Bonfils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonfils-Henry Joseph Francois Xavier</td>
<td>1835-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonfils-Cauchy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bry-Georges Ernest</td>
<td>b. 1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauchy-Eugene Francois</td>
<td>1802-1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauchy-Cussy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chretien-Alfred Marie Victor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cussy-Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron</td>
<td>1795-1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

**French -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2626</td>
<td>Cussy - Despagnet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2641</td>
<td>Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2643</td>
<td>Despagnet - Fauchille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2651</td>
<td>Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2656</td>
<td>Fauchille - Féraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2658</td>
<td>Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2660</td>
<td>Féraud - Funck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2668</td>
<td>Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2672</td>
<td>Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2673</td>
<td>Garden - Laveleye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2673.G47</td>
<td>Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2673.G66</td>
<td>Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2687</td>
<td>Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701</td>
<td>Laveleye - Nys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701.L48</td>
<td>Leseur, Paul (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701.M53</td>
<td>Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2702</td>
<td>Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2704</td>
<td>Nys - Piédelièvre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2714</td>
<td>Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2716</td>
<td>Piédelièvre - Pradier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2725</td>
<td>Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2728</td>
<td>Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2730</td>
<td>Proudhon - Renault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2735</td>
<td>Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2737</td>
<td>Renault - Rivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2739</td>
<td>Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2742</td>
<td>Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2745</td>
<td>Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
French -- Continued
2747 Rouard - Sorel
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753 Sorel - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
German
    Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
2774 A - Bluntschli
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783 Gagern - Gz
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786 H - Heffter
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866
    (Table K3)
2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
2806 Klüber - Lasson
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
2813 Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
2819 Neumann - Oppenheim
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

**German -- Continued**

2821
Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)

2824
Oppenheim - Saalfeld

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2824.P65
Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)

2824.Q93
Quaritsch, August (Table K4)

2824.R48
Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)

2826
Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)

2828
Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)

2829
Schlief, Eugen (Table K3)

2833
Schlief, F. - Schmalz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2833.S45
Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)

2834
Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)

2836
Schmalz - Schulze

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2836.S45
Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)

2841
Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)

2843
Stoerk - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2843.T7
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)

2843.U6
Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

**Greek**

2844
A - Saripolos
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2845
Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)

2847
Saripolos - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

**Italian**

2857
A - Carnazza
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2858
Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)

2860
Carnazza - Casanova
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2862
Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)

2865
Celli (Table K3)

2868
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)

2870
Contuzzi - Del Bon
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2872
Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Italian -- Continued

2875  Esperson (Table K3)
2878  Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
2881  Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883  Fiore - Grasso
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887  Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889  Grasso - Macri
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39  Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894  Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897  Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)
2899  Mamiani - Morello
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904  Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910  Morello - Pertile
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55  Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914  Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917  Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919  Pierantoni - Sandonà
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924  Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)
2926  Sandonà - Schiattarella
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928  Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930  Schiattarella - Z
        Subarrange each author by Table K4

Russian

2940  A - Bergholm
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941  Bergholm (Table K3)
2943  Bergholm - Martens
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
        Bulmerincq see KZ2778
2951  Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
2953  Martens - Z
        Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2954  A - Matzen
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955  Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Scandinavian -- Continued

2957
Matzen - Tetens
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2961
Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)

2963
Tetens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese
Including Latin American publicists or titles

2966
A - Alcorta
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2966.A36
Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)

2967
Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)

2969
Alcorta - Arenal
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2975
Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
(Table K3)

2977
Arenal - Bello
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2978
Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)

2980
Bello - Calvo
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2980.C35
Calcaño (Table K4)

2984
Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)

2986
Calvo - Ferrater
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2986.C78
Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)

2986.D54
Diez de Medina (Table K4)

2991
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)

2994
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)

2996
Ferreira - Gestoso
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3001
Gestoso y Acosto, Iuis (Table K3)

3003
Gestoso - Labra
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3007
Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)

3015
Labra - López Sánchez
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3015.L66
López, José Francisco (Table K4)

3017
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)

3019
López - Madiedo
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3021
Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

3027
Madiedo - Mozo
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3027.M55
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
(Table K4)

3027.M67
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)

3028
Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)

3030
Mozo - Olivart
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3034
Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de,
1861-1928 (Table K3)

3036
Olivart - Pando
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3038
Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)

3040
Pando - Pinheiro
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3040.P47
Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)

3041
Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)

3043
Pinheiro - Riquelme
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3043.P73
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)

3045
Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)

3047.R4
Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)

3048
Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)

3050
Seijas - Torres Campos
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3055
Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)

3058
Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)

3060
Tremosa - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3085.A-Z
Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century

3092
Collections. Selections
Writers or titles on public international law
Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4

American

3110
A - Hershey
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3110.F68
Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)

3110.H35
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)

3131
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law
American -- Continued

3140
Hershey - Maxey
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3140.H84
Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
3140.J47
Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
3151
Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
3160
Maxey - Scott
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3160.R4
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
3178
Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
3180
Scott - Taylor
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3180.S46
Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
3180.S76
Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
3181
Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
3185
Taylor - Wilson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3191
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
3195
Wilson - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

English
Including Canadian authors or titles

3205
A - Baker
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215
Baker - Birkenhead
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215.B38
Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
3220
Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
3225
Birkenhead - Oppenheim
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3225.B75
Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
3225.B87
Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
3225.L38
Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)
3225.M38
McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
3264
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
3275
Oppenheim - Smith
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3275.P53
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
3275.S35
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
3295
Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220
3295
Smith - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law -- Continued

French
Including Belgian authors or titles

3310
A - Mérignhac
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3315
Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
(Table K3)

3350
Mérignhac - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3350.P56
Pinto, Roger (Table K4)

3350.R44
Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)

3350.R68
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)

3350.V57
Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German
Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

3375
A - Liszt
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3375.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)

3375.D35
Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)

3375.K45
Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)

3375.K75
Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)

3383
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)

3390
Liszt - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3390.N54
Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)

3390.P65
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)

3390.S45
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)

3390.S54
Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
(Table K4)

3390.S58
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)

3390.S87
Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)

3390.V47
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)

3390.Z57
Zorn, Albert (Table K4)

Italian, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

3395.A59
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)

3395.B35
Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)

3395.C25
Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)

3395.C27
Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)

3395.D44
Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)

3395.L55
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)

3395.Q93
Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)

3400.A-Z
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Including Latin American authors or titles

3400.A33
Accio, Hildebrando (Table K4)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
3400.B38 Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
3400.D54 Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
3400.G27 García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
3400.S45 Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
3405.A-Z Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
  e. g.
3405.F5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
3405.J3 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
3405.J5 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.L5 Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.P87 Puto, Arben (Table K4)
3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
3405.Z46 Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)
3410
21st century
Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
For history of international law see KZ1242
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts -- Continued

3670
General works
Concepts and principles

3673
Terra nullius territory

3673.3
Doctrine of discovery and occupation

3673.5
Internationalized territories. Global commons
  Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil,
  outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica
  For legal regimes governing the global commons
  see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction
  Including surface, subsoil, air space, and continental shelf
  For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675
General works

3678
Exterritoriality

3679
Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5
Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Cf. JC323 Political geography
Boundary treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions see KZ176+
Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
  see KZ1165
Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal
  between two and more countries in a region see KZ238+

3684
General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For boundaries and territories under national law, see the
  law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4
  2390

3685
Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
  Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
  For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the
  region
Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

International waters
  Class here general and comprehensive works on
  international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs
  and bays
  For their function as international waterways, i.e.
  highways of transportation see K4194
Objects of the law of nations
   Territory and its different parts
   International waters -- Continued

3686  General works
3700  Rivers, lakes and seas
       For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region
       (e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and
       Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
       For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
       see KZA1686+

Canals. Interoceanic canals
   Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710  General works
3712.2  Treaties and other international agreements.
       Conventions. By date of signature
       Subarrange each by Table K5
       e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote
       Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties, 1977

3715  General works
3720  Nicaragua Canal
3730  Suez Canal
3740  Donau Canal
3750.A-Z  Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

Straits
   Class here works on the linkages between oceans and
   seas

3760  General works
3780  Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
3810  Baltic Straits
       Including Skagerrak, Dattgat, and the Sound
3825  Strait of Dover
3835  Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3845  Strait of Gibraltar
3855  Magellan Straits
3865  Strait of Malacca
       Including Singapore Strait
3867  Strait of Tiran
3868  Torres Strait

Gulfs and bays
3870  General works
(3875)  Particular gulfs and bays
Objects of the law of nations
  Territory and its different parts
  International waters
  Gulfs and bays
    Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z -- Continued
      (3875.A68)
      Aqaba, Gulf of
      see KZA1686.7
      (3875.P48)
      Persian Gulf
      see KZA1690
  Islands. Archipelagoes
  3880 General works
    3881.A-Z Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
  Antarctica
    see subclass KWX
  Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
    see subclass KZD

The international legal community and members
  Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the
  international society (society of states)
  Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
  3900 General works
    Subjects of the law of nations
      3910 General works
        3920 The individual as subject of international law
          Including indigenous peoples
          For indigenous human rights see K3244+
        3925 Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as
          subjects of international law
          The state as subject of international law. International
          person
      4002 General works
        International personality
          4010 General works
            Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
          4012 Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
          4015 Dignity
          4017 Jurisdiction
            Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
          4020 Presupposition of international personality
            Including rights of international cooperation and
            intercourse
          Succession of international persons
      4024 General works
      4026 With regard to political and local rights and duties
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International
person -- Continued

4028  Extinction of international persons
   Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war),
   dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states,
etc.

4029  Failed states
   Class here works on disabled states without effective
government
   Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism

Sovereign states

4034  General works
   Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
      Including recognition of sovereignty (International status),
      governments in exile, legitimacy of governments

4041  General works

4042  Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy.
      Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
      Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see
      KZ4043

4043  Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
      For treasonable propaganda endangering the state,
      see crimes against government in appropriate K
      subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
      For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482

4045  Divisibility of sovereignty
      Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see
      KZ4024+

4047  Loss of sovereignty
      Including the state as territory under occupation
      For doctrine of discovery and occupation see
      KZ3673.3
      For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5

4048  Leased territories
      Suzerainty see KZ4060

Composite entities

4050  General works

4051  Condominiums

4052  Composite international persons
      Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)

4053  Association of states without international personality
      Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.

Commonwealth of Nations
      Cf. KD5020+ Law of England

4054  General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person

Composite entities
Commonwealth of Nations -- Continued

4055
Self-governing dominions
Including British before World War I

4056
Independent states

4057
Neutralized states

4058
Revolutionary states

4059
Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states

General works

4060
Vassal states and suzerain states

4061
Protectorates
For a particular protectorate or country see
KZ4112+

Dominions see KZ4055
Mandatory states see KZ4064

Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships

4063
General works

4064
Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system

Trust territories. Trusteeship system

4065
General works

Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375

4066
Dependencies. Colonies
For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269

4067
Mediatized states
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

4074
General works

4075
Heads of state

Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior

4076
General works

Foreign office and foreign relations administration
see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses

4078
Ambassadors and diplomats
Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+

Institution of legation

4078.3
General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
Institution of legation -- Continued
  Right of legation
4078.5
4079
Espionage. Intelligence gathering
Responsibility of the state
4080
General works
Government liability (Tort liability), including responsibility for the acts of organs and agents of the state see K967
4082
Responsibility to protect
4110.A-Z
By region, A-Z
  Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
Antarctic regions see KZ4110.P65
Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
4110.A85
Atlantic regions
  Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
4110.I64
Indian Ocean Region
4110.M44
Mediterranean Region
  Including islands, e.g. Aegean islands
Pacific region see KZ4730+
4110.P65
Polar regions
  Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
  For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e.g. Norway
  For Antarctica see KWX1+
By state
  Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+
The Americas
4112
General works
4113
United States
4114
Canada
4115
Greenland
Latin America
4116
General works
4117
Mexico
  Central America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
Central America -- Continued
4118  General works
4119  Belize
4120  Costa Rica
4121  Guatemala
4122  Honduras
4123  Nicaragua
4124  Panama
4125  El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
   Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
4128  General works
4129  Cuba
   Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
4130  Haiti
4131  Dominican Republic
4132  Puerto Rico
4133  Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
4134  British West Indies
   Danish West Indies see KZ4133
4136  Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
   Including Curaçao
   For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
4137  French West Indies
   Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
   For French Guiana see KZ4150
South America
4140  General works
4141  Argentina
4142  Bolivia
4144  Brazil
4145  Chile
4146  Colombia
4147  Ecuador
4148  Guiana
   General works
   Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
4149  Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4150  French Guiana
4152  Paraguay
4153  Peru
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Uruguay
Venezuela
Falkland Islands
Europe
General works
Great Britain
General works
Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
Wales
Scotland
Gibraltar see KZ4602
Northern Ireland
Ireland. Eire
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
Hungary
Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
Slovakia (1993- )
France
Monaco
Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
Greece
Italy
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
Andorra
San Marino
Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
General works
Belgium
The Netherlands. Holland
Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
Holland see KZ4197
Luxembourg
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe -- Continued

4200                Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
                     Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent
                     States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and
                     on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
4204                Russia (Federation, 1992- )
                     Caucasus see KZ4310+
4206                Belarus
4208                Moldova
4210                Ukraine
4212                Poland
4214                Finland
                     Including islands
Baltic States
4216                General works
4218                Estonia
4220                Latvia
4222                Lithuania
Scandinavia
4225                General works
4226                Denmark
                     For Greenland see KZ4115
4228                Iceland
4229                Norway
4230                Sweden
4232                Spain
                     Gibraltar see KZ4602
4234                Portugal
4236                Switzerland
4237                Liechtenstein
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
4240                General works
4242                Greece see KZ4183
4244                Turkey
4246                Cyprus
4248                Albania
4250                Bulgaria
4252                Montenegro
4255                Romania
4257                Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
4259                Croatia
4261                Bosnia and Herzegovina
4263                Slovenia
                     Macedonia (Republic)

69
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued
Kosovo (Republic)
Asia
General works
Middle East. Southwest Asia
General works
Armenia (to 1921)
Bahrain
Gaza see KZ4282
Iran
Iraq
Israel. Palestine
Jerusalem
Jordan
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
see KZ4282
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Palestine (to 1948)
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Southern Yemen see KZ4309
Syria
United Arab Emirates
Yemen
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
Previously Southern Yemen
Caucasus
General works
Armenia (Republic)
Azerbaijan
Georgia (Republic)
Turkey see KZ4242
Cyprus see KZ4244
Central Asia
General works
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan
Tadzikistan
Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

4335
General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined
see KZ4730

4337
Afghanistan
4339
Bangladesh
4341
Bhutan
4343
Brunei
4345
Burma. Myanmar
4347
Cambodia

China (to 1949)

4350
General works
4360.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63
An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53
Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see
KZ4378.A+
4360.H64
Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H75
Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.H76
Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
4360.J44
Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi
Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see
KZ4378.A+
4360.L53
Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.M36
Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
4360.N46
Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.N56
Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56
Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see
KZ4378.A+
4360.S85
Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
4360.S87
Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35
T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
4372
China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan
China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )

4376
General works
4378.A-Z
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66
Hong Kong
4378.T55
Tibet
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
4390
Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
India
4400
General works
States, Union Territories, etc.
4402
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
4404
Andhra Pradesh
4405
Arunchal Pradesh
4407
Assam
4409
Bihar
4411
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413
Chandigarh
4415
Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417
Delhi
4419
Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421
Gujarat
4423
Haryana
4425
Himachal Pradesh
4425.5
Hyderabad
4428
Jaipur
4430
Jammu and Kashmir
4432
Karnataka
4435
Kerala
4436
Kumaon
4437
Lakshadweep
4439
Madhya Pradesh
4441
Madras Presidency
4443
Maharashtra
4445
Manipur
4447
Meghalaya
4449
Mizoram
Mysore see KZ4467
4451
Nagaland
4453
Orissa
4455
Pondicherry
4457
Punjab
4459
Rajasthan
4461
Sikkim
4463
Tamil Nadu
4465
Tripura
4467
Uttar Pradesh
4469
West Bengal
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

4475
French Indochina
Indonesia

4477
General works

4477.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

<4477.5.T56>
Timor Timur
see KZ4390

4479
Japan

4483
South Korea

4486
North Korea

4488
Korea (to 1945)

4490
Laos

4492
Macau

Malaysia

4494
General works

4495.A-Z
Individual states, A-Z

4495.F44
Federated Malay States (1896-1942)

4495.M35
Malaya (1948-1962)

4495.M36
Malayan Union (1946-1947)

4495.S87
Straits Settlements (to 1942)

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)

Brunei see KZ4343

4496
Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

4496.5
Johor

4497
Kedah

4497.5
Kelantan

4498
Malacca

4498.5
Negeri Sembilan

4499
Pahang

4499.5
Pinang

4500
Perak

4500.5
Perlis

4501
Sabah

Previously North Borneo

4501.5
Sarawak

4502
Selangor

4503
Terengganu

4504
Labuan

4506
Maldives

4507
Mongolia

Myanmar see KZ4345

4509
Nepal

4511
Pakistan
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
4513 Philippines
4515 Singapore
4518 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
4520 Thailand
4525 Vietnam (1976- )
   Including the periods up through 1945
4530 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam
   (1946-1975)
Africa
4540 General works
4542 Algeria
4544 Angola
4546 Benin
4550 Botswana
4552 British Central Africa Protectorate
4555 British Indian Ocean Territory
4556 British Somaliland
4560 Burkina Faso
4562 Burundi
4565 Cabo Verde see KZ4567
4567 Cameroon
4569 Central African Republic
4573 Chad
4576 Comoros
4580 Congo (Brazzaville)
4582 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4584 Djibouti
4586 East Africa Protectorate
4588 Egypt
4589 Eritrea
4590 Ethiopia
4592 French Equatorial Africa
4593 French West Africa
4595 Gabon
4597 Gambia
4599 German East Africa
4600 Ghana
4602 Gibraltar
4604 Guinea
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa -- Continued

4606                Guinea-Bissau
4608                Equatorial Guinea
4610                Ifni
4612                Italian East Africa
4614                Italian Somaliland
4616                Kenya
4618                Lesotho
4620                Liberia
4622                Libya
4624                Madagascar
4626                Malawi
4628                Mali
4630                Mauritania
4633                Mauritius
4635                Mayotte
4637                Morocco
4639                Mozambique
4643                Namibia
4645                Niger
4650                Nigeria
4653                Réunion
4655                Rwanda
4657                Saint Helena
4660                Sao Tome and Principe
4664                Senegal
4666                Seychelles
4668                Sierra Leone
4670                Somalia
South Africa, Republic of

4680                General works
                          Including former independent homelands
4682.B66                Bophuthatswana
4682.C36                Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
4682.C57                Ciskei
4682.E36                Eastern Cape
                          Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
4682.F74                Free State. Orange Free State
4682.G38                Gauteng
                          Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
                          Natal see KZ4682.K93
4682.M68                Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
                          Natal see KZ4682.K93
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa
South Africa, Republic of
Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z --
Continued
4682.N64  North West
4682.N65  Northern Cape
4682.N67  Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
          Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
          Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
          KZ4682.F74
4682.T73  Transkei
4682.T74  Transvaal
4682.V46  Venda
4682.W47  Western Cape
4700  Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
4702  Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
4704  Sudan
4706  Swaziland
4708  Tanzania
4710  Togo
4712  Tunisia
4714  Uganda
4716  Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre
4720  Zambia
4722  Zanzibar (to 1964)
4724  Zimbabwe
Pacific Area
4730  General works
          Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
          combined
Australia
4735  General works
States and territories
4738  Australian Capital Territory
4740  Northern Territory
4742  New South Wales
4744  Queensland
4746  South Australia
4748  Tasmania
4750  Victoria
4752  Western Australia
External territories
4754  Norfolk Island
          Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Pacific Area -- Continued

New Zealand

4760                   General works

4760.5.A-Z                   Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
                          Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

4770                   American Samoa
4772                   British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
4774                   Cook Islands
4776                   Easter Island
4778                   Fiji
4780                   French Polynesia
4782                   German New Guinea (to 1914)
4784                   Guam
4788                   Kiribati
4790                   Marshall Islands
4792                   Micronesia (Federated States)
4794                   Midway Islands
4796                   Nauru
4798                   Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
4800                   New Caledonia
4802                   Niue
4803                   Northern Mariana Islands
4804                   Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
4805                   Palau
4806                   Papua New Guinea
4807                   Pitcairn Islands
4808                   Solomon Islands
4810                   Tonga
4812                   Tuvalu
4814                   Vanuatu
4816                   Wake Islands
4818                   Wallis and Futuna
4820                   Samoa, Western Samoa
4825                   Developing countries
                          Antarctica see KWX1+

<4835-4848>                   International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
                          see JZ4835+
                          Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850                   General works
                          Universal organizations

4852                   General works
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations -- Continued

International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate

see the subject, e.g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+;
International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.

Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate

see the subject

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Bibliography

Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids

4853

General

Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League

By subject

see the subject

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5

Official Journal

4861

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference

For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e.g.
Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+

Official acts

4862

Indexes and tables. Digests

4863

Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Class here treaties concluded by the League

4863.5

Indexes and tables. Registers

Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Official acts
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
4865
Serials
For League of Nations Treaty Series see
KZ170+
4865.3
Monographs. By date
Individual treaties
see the subject, e.g. Convention for the Prevention
and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4865.5
Indexes and tables. Digests
4865.7
Collections
Individual
see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
4866
Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
4867
Official reports and related materials
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ,
agency, bureau, etc.
<4868>
Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4868
<4869>
Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
see JZ4869
<4869.3>
Form books, graphic materials, etc.
see JZ4871
<4870.2>
Directories
see JZ4870+
4870.5.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
4870.7
Conferences. Symposia
4871
General works
Including compendes, essays, festschriften, etc.
4871.3.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of
users. By user, A-Z
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
    Universal organizations
      The League of Nations. Société des nations
        Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued

4873.A-Z  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
  Under each:
    .xA12-.xA199  Serials
    .xA3  Monographs. By date
      Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and expansion of the League of Nations

4874  Indexes and tables
4875  Collections. Selections
4876  Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
      Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League of Nations

4877.3.A12  The Covenant of the League of Nations
  Official drafts. By date of publication
4877.3.A2  Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions.
  By date of publication
    Including official editions with or without annotation
4877.3.A3-.Z39  Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
    Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
      Related agreements
        Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
        For proposed amendments see KZ4876
4877.3.Z4  Collections. Selections
4877.3.Z5  Individual agreements. By date of signature
4877.3.Z6  Indexes and tables
      Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application of the Covenant see KZ4875
      Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+
4877.4  Other agreements. By date of signature
      Sources and relationships of the law
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued

4878 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
   For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170
4879 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations
   Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations
4880 Sovereignty question. Right of legation
4881 Rule of law
4882 Cooperation of the states
4883 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
4884 Treaty-making power
   For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
4885 Relations with non-member states
4886 Election law
   Including elections to particular offices
Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
   Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
   For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
4887 General works
4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
   Tort liability see K967.5
Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
   Documents see JZ4895+
4889 General works
   Journal see KZ4860.5
4890 Representatives
   List of delegates see JZ4870.2
4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
   Council (Executive of the League)
   Documents see JZ4910
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
   The League of Nations. Société des nations
   Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
   Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
   Council (Executive of the League)
4893
   General works
   Secretariat
4894
   General works
4894.3
   Secretary-General
4894.7
   International civil service status
International unions, bureaus, and organizations,
etc. under direction of the League
For organizations, institutions, international bureau
   under direction of the League, etc. with
   jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
   For documents see JZ4920+
International Institute for the Unification of Private
   Law see K614+
International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation
   see K1401+
International Commission for Air Navigation
   see subclass K
   Bureau international d’assistance
   see subclass K
   International Relief Union
   see subclass K
   Nansen International Office for Refugees
   see subclass K
<4895-4934>
   League of Nations documents and publications (Core
   Collection)
   see JZ4895+
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography
<4935-4944>
   General bibliography
   Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
   Covering all UN bodies
   see JZ4935+
<4935>
   Serials
   see JZ4935+
<4936>
   Monographs
   see JZ4936+
By UN organ, UN body or program
   see the organ, body or program
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography -- Continued
By subject
see the subject, e.g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>
Periodicals
see JZ4945
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e.g.
Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>
Yearbook of the United Nations
see JZ4947
4949 United Nations Juridical Yearbook
United Nations International Law Commission
Yearbook see KZ21
United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+
4952 Monographic series (numbered)
For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
4954.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA13 Monographs. By date
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984
Official acts
4956 Indexes and tables. Digests
4957 Collections. Compilations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Official acts -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
For individual treaties, see the subject
For the Treaty Series see KZ172
For treaties and agreements (individual or
collected) establishing the UN, or
supplementary and ammendatory
agreements see KZ4989+
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4962
Indexes and tables. Digests
Collection
4963
Serials
4964
Monographs. By date
Individual
see the particular organ, agency, or subject
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general
assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.
Collections (General)
see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
Individual
see the particular organ, body, committee, or
subject
Official reports
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
4968
Encyclopedias
e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and
International Agreements
<4969>
Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4969
<4970-4976>
Handbooks. Reference aids
see JZ4970+
<4978>
Form books. Graphic materials
see JZ4978
<4979-4982>
Directories
see JZ4979+
4983.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-
Z
ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
United Nations Association for the United States
see JZ4983.U65

4984
Conferences. Symposia
<4984.5>
General works
see KZ4986

Constitution of the UN

4985
Bibliography

4986
General works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
related to the establishment of the UN. By name
of the congress
Cf. JZ4988 International relations

Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

4988
Serials
4988.2
Monographs. By date
4988.5
United Nations Conference on International
Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
Including comments and proposed amendments
concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations
Conference on International Organization, 1945

Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating
to the establishment of the United Nations.

GENESIS

4989
Indexes and tables. DIGESTS

4989.5
Collections. Selections

4990
Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date

4990.2
Individual declarations and agreements predating
the establishment of the UN. By date of
signature
E.g.
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
Governments engaged in the Fight Against
Agression)
Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President
Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister
Churchill)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating
to the establishment of the United Nations.
GENESIS
Individual declarations and agreements predating
the establishing of the UN. By date of
signature -- Continued
Declaration by United Nations, 1942
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of
the Three Powers)
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
4991.A12 Official drafts. By date
  e. g.
    Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
    San Francisco Draft, 1945
Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
4991.A2 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
4991.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the
  charter
  Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts,
  etc.
Related agreements
  Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and
  amendments, protocols, etc.
4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date
4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature
  e. g.
    First Supplemental agreement regarding the
    Headquarters of the UN, 1966
    Second Supplemental agreement regarding
    the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
4991.Z6 Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research
commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5
Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
Constitutional principles
4992 Rule of law
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Constitutional principles -- Continued

4992.2                              Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
For enforcement mechanisms and techniques
see KZ6376
Sovereignty questions, equality of member states,
and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
Immunity of UN organs
see the organ
Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation

4992.7                              Treaties and agreements
International cooperation
   Including comparative organizational law

4993                              General works
Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+

Intra-organizational (internal) relations
   Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

4995                              General works
Membership
   For lists of member nations see JZ4980

4996                              General works
Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems

4997                              General works
4997.5.A-Z                        UN relations with member nations, A-Z
Sovereignty questions
   Including immunity of member nations

4998                              General works
4998.5                            Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
4998.7                            Status of observers
   Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
4999 Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
Including Geneva and Vienna offices
4999.5 Rules governing the official languages of the UN
Foreign (external) relations
5000 General works
Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
5004 Election law
Including election to particular offices
Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
UN organs, bodies and programs
For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
5005 Bibliography
5005.2 General works
Cf. JZ5005 International relations
General Assembly
Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
5006 Bibliography
5006.2 General works
Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
<5010> Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5010.2+
5012 President. Vice president
5013 Powers and duties
Including legislative functions and process, and immunity
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
General Assembly -- Continued
General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

<5020>
Documents and publications (Core collections)
see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
General works see KZ5005.2
Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
see the subject, e.g. Administrative Tribunal,
see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+;
United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

<5030-5035>
Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
see JZ5030+
5036 General works
5037 Permanent and nonpermanent membership
5038 Powers and duties. Immunities
Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

<5040-5043>
Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
see JZ5040+
5044 General works
Disarmament Commission

<5045-5048>
Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
see JZ5045+
5049 General works
Economic and Social Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056 General works
5057 President
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
Economic and Social Council -- Continued

5057.5
Membership
Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z
By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>
Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
see JZ5060+

5066
General works

5067
President

5068
Membership

5069
Powers and duties

Trade and Development Board. TDB

<5070-5075>
Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
see JZ5070+

5076
General works

Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties

<5080-5083>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5080+

5084
General works

Secretariat

5085
General works

5086
Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
Undersecretaries-General

5087
General works

5087.5
By specialization
Assistant Secretaries-General

5088
General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
   Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
Secretariat
   Assistant Secretaries-General -- Continued
5089
   By specialization. Specialized agencies
      For United Nations High Commissioner for
      Human Rights see K3236+
      International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
      International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see
      KZ7250+
<5090-5197>
   UN sales publications and working documents
      see JZ5090+
   General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
      From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization.
      WTO
<5185>
   Official records
      see JZ5185
   General works see K4609.5
<5195>
   International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO
   Official records
      see JZ5195
   General works see K4097
<5200>
   International Labour Organisation. ILO
   Official records
      see JZ5200
   General works see HD7801
<5230>
   World Health Organization. WHO
   Official records
      see JZ5230
   General works see RA8.A+
International Civil Service
   Including the International Civil Service Commission,
   officials and employees
   For the official report of the International Civil Service
   Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30
5270
   General works
5270.5
   Incompatibility of offices
5271
   Privileges and immunities of international officials
   and employees
5272
   Appointment. Conditions of employment
      Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
International Civil Service -- Continued
Retirement
5273 General works
5273.5 Joint Staff Pension Board
5274 Administrative Tribunal
5274.5 Finance. Budget
For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
5275 Postal administration
Other intergovernmental organizations
For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject
For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306
5280 Organisation internationale de la francophonie
5286 Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)
Regional organizations
For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject
<5330> Regionalism
see KZ1273
The Americas
Including North, Central and Latin America
General
see KDZ785
Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS
<5340> Official records
see JZ5340
Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group
<5360> Official records
see JZ5360
General
see KG736.A5
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
The Americas -- Continued
Latin American Integration Association
<5370>
Official records
see JZ5370
General
see KG736.L38
Caribbean Community. CARICOM
<5375>
Official records
see JZ5375
General
see KG736.C39
Central American Common Market. CACM
<5380>
Official records
see JZ5380
General
see KG736.C4
Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
<5390>
Official records
see JZ5390
General
see subclass KDZ
Europe
General works see KJE10
Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
Council of Europe
<5400>
Official records
see JZ5400
General see KJE101+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
<5420>
Official records
see JZ5420
General works see KZ6030
European Union. European Community. EC. EU
<5425>
Official records
see JZ5425
General see KJE901+
European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
European Economic Area see KJE601+
European Payment Union see KJE301+
European Fund see KJE351+
Nordic Council see KJC548

93
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Europe -- Continued
Western European Union. WEU
Official records
see JZ5448
General see KJE51+
Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
General see KNE10
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see
KVE401+
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see
KVE601+
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the
Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+
Africa
General see KQE10
East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique
de l'Est
Official records
see JZ5456
General see KQE200+
Economic Community of Central African States.
Communauté Économique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale
Official records
see JZ5458
General see KQE251+
Economic Community of West African States.
Communauté Économique de l'Afrique Occidentale
Official records
see JZ5459
General see KQE300+
African Union. Union Africaine (2001- )
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation
de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)
Official records
see JZ5460
General see KQE701+
Arab organizations
General see KME10; KQE10
Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Arab organizations
Arab Common Market. Sūq al'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah -- Continued
Official records
see JZ5468
General see KME451+
Arab Maghreb Union. AMU
Official records
see JZ5473
General see KQE1201+
Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah
Official records
see JZ5475
General see KME151+
League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah
Official records
see JZ5480
General see KME51+
Pacific Area organizations
General works see KVE10
Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN
Official records. Documentation
see JZ5490
General works see KNE151+
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e.g. International Commission for the North
West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
Including history
5510 Bibliography
5511 Periodicals
5513 Monographic series (numbered)
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
General
see JZ5514+
International associations. By name, A-Z
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace
promotion, research and education -- Continued
National associations

<5520> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
<5520.5.A-Z> Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
5520.5.D585 Division of international law
5528.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of
the congress, A-Z
    Under each:
        .xA12-.xA199 Serials
        .xA3 Monographs. By date
        The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see
        KZ6015+
        The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see
        KZ6020+
        Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63

5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
<5534> Peace research and education
    see JZ5534

5538 General works
<5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism
    see JZ5544+
<5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements
    see JZ5574+
<5581> Peace ethics
    see JZ5581
    The system of collective security

5586 Bibliography
<5587> Annuals. Yearbooks
    see JZ5587

5588 General works
5589 Types of international agreements and contracts
    Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of
    neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
    Renunciation and outlawry of war

5593.2 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of
    signature
    Subarrange each by Table K5
    e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of
    Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928

5594 General works
<5595-5603> International tension and conflicts. The cold war
    see JZ5595+
    By region
    Latin America
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
By region
Latin America -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5604                   General (Collective)
5604.3                   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5604.5                   General works
Europe
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5605                   General (Collective)
5606                   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5606.3                   General works
Middle East
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5606.5                   General (Collective)
5607                   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5607.5                   General works
Africa
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5608                   General (Collective)
5609                   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5609.3                   General works
5610                   South Asia
5611                   Southeast Asia
5612                   Central Asia
5613                   South Pacific
5613.5                   Indian Ocean
5614                   Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
and ban of weapons
Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and
possession
Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
Bibliography see KZ5586

97
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
and ban of weapons -- Continued
Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
           name of congress, A-Z
           Under each:
           .xA12-.xA199  Serials
           .xA3  Monographs. By date
           Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc
           conferences

5615.C45  Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon
5615.C47  Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament,
           Geneva, 1927
5615.C52  Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of
           Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
5615.C55  Conference on Disarmament
           Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
5615.C58  Conference on Problems and perspectives of
           Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989
5615.C63  Conference on the Limitation of Armament,
           Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
5615.I68  International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb,
           Geneva, 1978
5615.U55  UN International Conference (on Prohibition or
           Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons),
           Geneva, 1979-1980

5620  Collected treaties
5624  General works
<5625-5630>  International politics in arms control. Disengagement
           see JZ5625+

Conventional arms control
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm,
flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in
the human body

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KZ5615.A+
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral)
For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013
June 3) see K3924.M8

5637  St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
5638  Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets),
       1899 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Conventional arms control
Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions (Multilateral) -- Continued

5639
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981

5640.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.

5640.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

5640.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts

Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5640.Z4
Collections. Selections

5640.Z5
Protocols. By date
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+

5640.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5642
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Conventional arms control -- Continued

5645
General works

5645.5.A-Z
Particular weapons, A-Z

5645.5.C58
Cluster bombs

Weapons of mass destruction

5646
General works
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

5647
Serials

5647.3
Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

5649
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions

5650
START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)

5652
Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)

5660.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.

5660.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5660.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

5660.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions
  Bilateral treaties
    SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971
    Texts of, and works on, the treaty
    Related agreements
      Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules,
      annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5660.Z4 Collections. Selections
5660.Z5 Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol of 1974
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
5660.Z8 Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
5661 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5662 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Bilateral treaties -- Continued
5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5665 General works
Nuclear nonproliferation
Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
5675 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral)
(5680) Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 see KZD5680.21963
5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5681 General works
5682 Nuclear weapon freeze
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition -- Continued
5684 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
Particular nuclear weapon systems
Anti-ballistic missile systems
Treaties see KZ5660+
5685 General works
5686 Neutron weapons
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
5687 General works
Antarctica
The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
5687.5 General works
Outer Space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
5690 General works
<5695-5710> Prevention of arms race in outer space.
International security dimensions see JZ5695+
The Oceans
Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5715.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
5720 General works
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
5725 General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
By region
Latin America
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
5735 General works
5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969- )
Europe
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
5745 General works
5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
5761 Mediterranean Region
Middle East
5765.2 Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5770 General works
Africa
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
5785 General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
By region -- Continued

5786  South Asia
5786.5  Southeast Asia
5786.7  Central Asia
5787  South Pacific
5788  Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
5788.5  Antarctica. Southern Ocean
5800  Nuclear crisis control

Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control
Including chemical and biological (bacteriological)
weapons, binary weapons and gases
Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

5824  Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
5825  Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899
      (Table K5)
5825.2  Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use
      in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other
      Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of
      Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
5825.3  Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the
      Development, Production, and Stockpiling
      of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin
      Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972
      (Table K5 modified)
5825.3.Z8  Review conferences. By date of conference
            e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to
            the Convention, 1980; Second Review
            Conference of the Parties to the
            Convention, 1986
5826  Convention on the Prohibition of the
      Development, Production, Stockpiling, and
      use of Chemical Weapons and on their
      Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
5827  Other treaties and conventions. By date of
      signature (Table K5)
5830  General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control -- Continued
5832
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Directed-energy weapons
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5840.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5855
General works
5865.A-Z
Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
5865.B56
Biological weapons
5865.R34
Radiological weapons
Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
5870
Bibliography
5872
Periodicals
5880.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5884
Collections. Selections
Multiilateral treaties and conventions
Including regional treaties
5885
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
5885.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
E. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996
5885.2
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
5886
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5890.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5893
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement -- Continued
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
For political analysis see JZ5900+

5900
General and comparative
  e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

Supra-regional
  North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
  Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions
    Multilateral treaties and conventions
      North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
  5925.A12
      Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
  5925.A15
      Indexes and tables
  5925.A2
      Unannotated editions. By date
      Including official editions, with or without annotations
  5925.A3-.Z39
      Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
      Including private drafts
    Related agreements
      Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
  5925.Z4
      Collections. Selections
  5925.Z5
      Protocols. By date
      e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
  5925.Z8
      Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
      Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.
      By date of the conference

  5925.2
      Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table KF7)
  5930
      General works
  5935
      North Atlantic Council
  5936
      Allied Command Europe
      Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
  5938
      Military Commission
  5939
      NATO Civil Defense Committee
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty
Organization (NATO)
Organization -- Continued

5940.A-Z
Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z

5943.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5945
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)

Regional
Europe

5950
Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)

5952
General works

5953
Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
European Defense Community (Proposed)

5955
Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)

5957
General works
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization

5965
Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)

5967
General works
International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
For political peace literature and works on pacifism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+

6009
Bibliography

6010
General and comparative
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes

6013
General and comparative
Individual conferences
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899

6015
Serials
6015.2
Monographs. By date
International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907

6020
Serials
6020.2
Monographs. By date
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Individual conferences -- Continued

6023
League of Nations conferences. By date
Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3-Z Monographs
For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6

6025
UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
For document sets see JZ5030

Regional

6030
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-

Pan American Conferences
American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367

6034.A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954-; for the conference, see KZ6035

6034.B65
9th, Bogota, 1948
6034.M49
2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
6035
Inter-American Conference, 1954-

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc. non-aggression, and prevention of war
For bilateral treaties, see the country
For arbitration treaties see KZ183+

6037
Collections. Selections
6038
Draft treaties. Model treaties
e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war

Individual treaties and conventions

6040
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
6041
Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued

6042
Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellogg Pact) (Table K5)

6042.2
Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS) see KDZ1138

6042.3
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration

6044
General works
6045
Mediation and good offices
For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
For treaties see KZ183+

6047
Prior consultation
Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
For treaties see KZ183+

6060
General works
Particular commissions

6065
Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
6070
Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
6072
Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)

Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
Treaties see KZ183+

6078
General works
6080
Association for International Conciliation
Particular commissions

6085
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
6090
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)

6095
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution. Peace through law -- Continued
Arbitration and adjudication
  For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject

6115  General works
6118  Legal ethics
    Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers
    practicing before international tribunals
Ius arbitrale internationale

6120  Bibliography
6124  Periodicals
6125  Annuals. Yearbooks
      e.g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
Arbitration cases
  Universal collections see KZ200+
  Cases (collected or individual) by region or country
    see KZ221+
Appointed arbitral tribunals
  Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc
  tribunals based on arbitration agreement
  (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals
  established by treaty

6144  General works
6146  Organization
      Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
6148  Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law
      applicable. Rules of international law
      Including procedure and summary procedures
6158  Parties and agents
6160  Secrecy of deliberations
6162  Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
      For general collections of awards see KZ200+
      For awards (collected or individual) by region or
      country see KZ221+
Institutionalized arbitration

6165  General works
6167  Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-).
      Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger
      Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitario
      internazionale
6170  General works
6172  Organization
      Including Administrative Council and International
      Bureau (Registry)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
Institutionalized arbitration
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ).
Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger
Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario
internazionale -- Continued

Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law
Procedure and awards
Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
Res judicata
Arbitral awards
For general collections of awards see KZ200+
For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
Legal remedies
Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts
General works
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

General works
Including history
Organization. Statute. Documents
Jurisdiction. Law applicable
Procedure and judicial decisions
For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210

International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ

Bibliography
Yearbooks. Annuaire
For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4

General works
Including history
Organization. Statute. Documents
Official languages
International law of peace and peace enforcement

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law

Arbitration and adjudication

International courts

International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued

Judges. President and Vice-president

Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

Jurisdiction. Competence

Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.

Law applicable

Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions

Procedure

Including official languages (English and French)

For pleadings see KZ218+

Judicial decisions

For court decisions see KZ212+

General works

Judgment

Including validity and nullity. Publication

Res judicata

Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)

Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology

Remedies

General works

Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction.

Recourse

Appellate procedure. Revision

International criminal courts and tribunals

see KZ7230+

For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5

International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+

Regional courts of justice

see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Bibliography

General works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict -- Continued

Non-military coercion
   Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion

6360 General works
6362 Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliations (Lex talionis)
6364 Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
6365 Embargo
6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique

Intervention. Preventive intervention
   Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
   For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+

6368 General works
6369 Humanitarian intervention
   For responsibility to protect see KZ4082

<6372> Particular conflicts and crises
   see KZ6795.A+

6373 Sanctions
   Including economic sanctions
   For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses

6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
   Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations

Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
   Including self-defense and use of international military force

6374 General works
6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
6376 Under the United Nations charter
   Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e.g., verification missions

<6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
   see law of the country in KD - KWX

(6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
   see KZ6795.A+

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
   For military law see K4720+

6378 Bibliography
6379 Periodicals
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued

6380
Monographic series
Including early works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Brussels Conference, 1874

6381
Serials

6381.5
Monographs. By date
London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+

6382.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6383
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions

6384
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)

6384.2
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)

6384.3
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6384.5
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6385
General works
Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)
For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+

History see KZ6385

<6390-6392>
Sociology and philosophy of war
see JZ6390+

Concepts and principles

6396
Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war
For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
For jihād see KBP2416
For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Concepts and principles -- Continued

6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
   Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
   For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+

6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
   Including counterinsurgency
6398.M45 Military bases
   Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
   Including territory and territorial waters
Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions see KZ6384+

6399 General works
<6400> Effects on diplomacy
   see JZ6340
<6401-6402> Economic aspects
   see JZ6401+
6404 Effects on treaties, contracts, property, etc.
6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
6405.E64 Enemy character
   Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
6405.E68 Environmental aspects
   Espionage. Deception, disinformation, etc. see UB250+
   Espionage (Legal aspects) see KZ4079
(6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies
   see KZ6418.5
6405.N66 Non-state actors
6405.N83 Nuclear facilities
   Private military companies see KZ6405.M47
Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
   Including principles and accessories
6415 General works
6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
   Armed forces and noncombatants
6418 General works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration

Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents

Armed forces and noncombatants -- Continued

6418.3

Child soldiers

Class here general works on child soldiers

For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154

6418.5

Mercenaries. Private military companies

Neutrality

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6419

Collections. Selections

6420.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2

6422

General works

6423

Different kinds of neutrality

Including armed neutrality, perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.

6424

Neutrality under the UN Charter

6425

Neutrality and collective measures

Including use of force and measures short of war

6425.5

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

6426

Commencement and end of neutrality

Warfare on land

Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+

6427

General works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Warfare on land -- Continued

Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica

Including economic law of occupied territories
For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e.g., KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property

For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e.g., Germany, KK7642+

For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775

6429 General works
6430 Requisitions and contributions
6432 Destruction of enemy property
6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory

Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.

6436 Permissible violence. Devastation
6437 Bombardment and siege
Arms and instruments of war
General works
see class U

Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Class here works on subjects commonly identified as “Geneva law”
Including human rights in armed conflict
For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369

6440 Bibliography
e.g., Index of International Humanitarian Law
6442 Periodicals
6443 Monographic series
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
6448 General (Collective)

6450 Serials
6450.2 Monographs. By date

6452 Serials
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences


6452.2
Monographs. By date

(6454-6454.2) International Conference, Geneva, 1949

See KZ6455+

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)

6455
Serials

6455.2
Monographs. By date


6456
Serials

6456.2
Monographs. By date

Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988

For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+

6458
Serials

6458.2
Monographs. By date

6460.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6462 Collections. Selections

6462.G46 Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)

Including commentaries and general works

For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3

6462.G465 Related agreements, protocols, etc.

Including commentaries and general works

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+

6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)

6464.2 1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929

6464.25 1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949

6464.4 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea

6465 <date>
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6467.A-Z
Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z

6467.C67

6467.C68
Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6467.I57  International Conference of the Red Cross
  For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+

6467.I58  International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
6467.R68  Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian
  Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
6469.A-Z  Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for
  development, promotion, and implementation of
  international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
6469.H86  International Institute of Humanitarian Law
6469.I58  International Committee of the Red Cross
  Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross)
  see KZ6467.I57

6471  General works
The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
  Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in
  maritime war and air warfare
6475  General works
6478  Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
6478.5  Special provisions for treatment of the dead

Prisoners of war. Captivity
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
  KZ6448+

Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions

6490  Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
  year of signature of the treaty to the number and
  deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
  Table K5
6490.2 1929  International Convention Relating to Treatment of
  Prisoners of War (1929). Geneva Convention
  (1929) (Table K5)
6490.3 1949  Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners
  of War (1949) (Table K5)
6490.4 <date>  Other treaties and conventions. By date of
  signature (Table K5)

6495  General works
6496  Captivity and termination of captivity
6497  Categories of persons considered POWs

121
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Prisoners of war. Captivity -- Continued
Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
Hostages see KZ6517
Protection of civilians
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
\textit{Serials}
\textit{Monographs. By date}
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)
General works
Hostages
Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
Including protection of sick and wounded civilians.
Establishment of safety zones
Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
War correspondents. Journalists
Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
Prevention of vandalism (Table K12)
Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
Serials
Monographs. By date
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress -- Continued

6547.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA3 Monographs. By date

Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6548

Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions

6550

Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)

6550.2

Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)

6552

Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)

6552.2

Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)

6553

Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)

6554

Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)

Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949

6555

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6560

Codification of law of sea warfare

Including history

For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6

6563

General works

6564

Blockade

Neutrality during sea warfare

6566

General works

6568

Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)

Neutrality during sea warfare -- Continued

6570
Unneutral service

Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war

6572
Arming or converting merchant ships

For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552

6573
Letters of marque (Privateering)

6574
Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports

6576
Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial

6578
Right of visitation and search of vessel

Including convoy

6580
Capture. Seizure of enemy vessel

Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents

For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553

Attack

6584
Immunity of vessels

Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

6586
Vessels in distress

Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+

Prize law

6590
Bibliography

6592.2
Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions. By date of signature

Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595
Cases

General works. Treatises

6600
Early works to 1800

E.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae

By language

European

6610
English

6613
French

6615
German

6617
Italian

6620
Spanish, Portuguese

Including Latin American works

6623
Scandinavian

6625
Other European (not A-Z)

6627
Asian and Middle Eastern

Including Arabic and Hebrew
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Prize law -- Continued
   Right of visitation, search capture of vessel see KZ6578
5633
   Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
      Including conduct of neutral vessels
6636
   Destruction of prizes
      Including neutral prizes
Prize courts and procedure
6640
   General works
   Trial
6644
   General works
6646
   Burden of proof
6648
   Trial of captured neutral vessel
6650
   Trial of captured aircraft
6655
   Diplomatic protests and claims
6660.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Air warfare (Air control)
6665
   Bibliography
6668.A-Z
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
      Under each:
         .xA12-.xA199 Serials
         .xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions
6670
   Collections. Selections
6670.2
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
      Subarrange each by Table K5
      Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
6675
   Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
6680
   General works
6685
   Air combat
6687
   Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
      Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
6690
   No-fly zones
Aerial bombardement
6695
   General works
6697
   Noncombatants. Civil population
      Including dwellings
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Air warfare (Air control)
  Aerial bombardment -- Continued
6700  Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
6710  Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
6714  Attacks on enemy merchant marine
Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
(6715)  Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
see KZD6715
Special techniques of warfare
6718  Information warfare
  Including cyberspace operations (Military science)
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
6730  Bibliography
6734.A-Z  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
  name of the congress, A-Z
  Under each:
  xA12-xA199  Serials
  xA3  Monographs. By date
  e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World
  War II), 1945
Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions
  For peace treaties, collected and individual see
  KZ184+
6735  Collections. Selections
6735.2  Individual treaties and conventions. By date of
  signature
  Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table
  K5
  e. g.
6735.2 1943  Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
6735.2 1945  Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
6740  Conferences. Symposia
6745  General works
6749  Cartels. Cartel ships
6753  Cessation of hostilities
6757  Truces and armistices
  Including violation
6758  Capitulations
6760  Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
6768  Postliminy
  Including private and public property
6775  Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-
surrender occupation
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy --
Continued

6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages
Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e.g. Germany, KK7642+

6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+

6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict
For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86

6795.C44 Chechniä Civil War, 1994-
Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73

6795.E75 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
6795.I7 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72

6795.K68 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
6795.L53 Libyan Civil War, 2011-
6795.R77 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
6795.R78 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
6795.R83 Rwanda Civil War, 1994
6795.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
6795.S55 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
6795.S65 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
Including Darfur Conflict
6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-
6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47
6795.W67 World War, 1914-1918
International criminal law and procedure
Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to
prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes,
as well as the principles and procedures governing the
international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000
General. Comprehensive
Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235
International criminal law

7011
Bibliography
7013
Annuals. Yearbooks
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
Class here works on individual learned societies and their
activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and
works about societies

7018.A-Z
International. By name, A-Z
7020.A-Z
National. By name, A-Z
e.g.
7020.G47
Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht
7022.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and
works on the congress
Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the
International Criminal Court

Sources
7025
Indexes. Digests
7026
Collections. Compilations. Selections
7028
Treaties
Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International
Criminal Court
Convention against Transnational Organized Crime
(2003) see K5297.A42003
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the
Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

Codes. Codifications
7030
Official
7032
Non-official
7033
Other
7034
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
7035
Directories
Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
7040
Legal research
Including the use of Web resources
7041
Legal education
7045
International Criminal Bar
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law -- Continued

7047 Conferences. Symposia
   Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject

7050 General works. Treatises. History
Theory and principles of international criminal law

7052 Rule of law
7053 Judicial ethics
   Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics

7054 Effectiveness and validity of law
7055 Application of the more favorable law
   In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
   see KZ7370

7058 Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
   Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
   Statute of limitation see KZ7367
Scope and applicability of law
   Including conflict of jurisdiction
   Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law

7064 General works

7065 Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law

7068 Precedents. Stare decisis

7070 Elements of international crimes
   Including the definition and classification of international crimes

Criminal liability

7075 General works

7078 Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
   Including knowledge

7080 Negligence
   Including superior responsibility

7085 Exemption from liability
   Including capacity
Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility

7090 General works

7093.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
7093.D87 Duress and threats
7093.N43 Necessity
7093.S45 Self-defense
7093.S87 Superior orders
Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
   Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories,
   complicity, collective crimes, etc.

7094 General works

7095 Command responsibility
Punishment and penalties

7098 General works
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
Punishment and penalties -- Continued

7105.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z

Sentencing. Determination of sentence
Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment

7110
General works

7118
Aggravating circumstances

7120
Extenuating circumstances

7122
Reduction of sentence

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment

7128
General works

7130
Amnesty. Pardon

7135
Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

International crimes or groups of crimes
Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes

7139
General works

7140
Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)

Crimes against humanity. War crimes

7145
General works

Particular crimes

7147
Apartheid (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

7147.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties

7147.A61966
International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966)
(Table K5)

7150
Deportation or forcible transfer of population
Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)

7152
Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons

7154
Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3

7155
Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
For human trafficking see K5297
For human smuggling see K5299

7158
Hostage taking
For the Geneva law see KZ6517

7162
Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
Particular crimes -- Continued

7166
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing
weapons or projectiles causing superfluous
suffering
Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as
biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons

7170
Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments
(Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

7170.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties
7170.A61985
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel,
Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or
Punishment (1984) (Table K5)

7175
Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of
racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
(Table KZ12)
For Convention for the Protection of Cultural
Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954)
see KZ6535.A61954

7177.A-Z
Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z

Genocide

7180
General (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

7180.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties
7180.A61948
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of
the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)

7188.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

7192
Offenses against the administration of justice
(International Criminal Court)
Other crimes under international law
Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the
International Criminal Court, but covered by other
conventions

7198
General works

Particular crimes

7200
International environmental offenses

7205
Drug trafficking

7212
Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+
Terrorism
Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism
International criminal law and procedure

International criminal law

International crimes or groups of crimes

Other crimes under international law

Particular crimes

Terrorism -- Continued

7220

General (Table KZ12)

7225.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7225.B56

Bioterrorism

7225.C54

Chemical terrorism

7225.C93

Cyberterrorism

7225.N83

Nuclear terrorism

(7225.W43)

Weapons of mass destruction

see KZ7166

International criminal courts

For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+

7230

General works

Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts

7235

Administration of international criminal justice

International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480

7240

Hybrid criminal courts

For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+

International Criminal Court (2002 - )

7250

Bibliography

7255

Yearbooks

7257

Official Journal

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

7259

Collective

Preparatory commissions and committees

7260

General

7263

Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court

7266

International Law Commission

7270


7274.A-Z

Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents

7280

Indexes and tables. Digests
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
Treaties and other international agreements. Basic
documents -- Continued

7284 Collections. Selections
7288 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table
K5)
Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
7290.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country
(alphabetically), A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6

Reports. Judgments
7295 Indexes
7297 Digests. Summary of judgments
7298 Advisory opinions and orders
General collections. Selections
With or without pleadings
7300 Serials
7303 Monographs. By date

Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
7308 Collections
7310 Individual documents
Trials see KZ1215+
7311 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the
subject

7312 General. History
Including legitimacy and legal capacity
Organization and administration
For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal
Court see KZ7288
General works see KZ7312
7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the
International Criminal Court
Class here works on management oversight and
legislative activity of this body

Organs of the court
7325 General works
7328 Presidency. President
Including elections, function, and powers
7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
Including disqualification
7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
7340 Judges. Presiding judges
Including disqualification
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts

International Criminal Court (2002 - ) -- Continued

7346 Privileges and immunities

7350 Codes
  Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel

7355 Rules and regulations of the court
  Including finance, staff, records, etc.

7360-7480 Procedure

7360 General works
  Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals

Procedural principles

7363 Admissability or inadmissibility of case

7364 Fair trial

7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem

7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused

Jurisdiction and venue
  Including challenge of jurisdiction

7375 General works

7377 Universal jurisdiction

7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction

7383 Applicable law

7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
  Including protection of national security information

7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
  Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case

Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention

7394 General works

7396 Habeas corpus

7398 Extradition

7400 Charges

7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights

Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid

7408 General works

7410 Public Counsel for Defense
  Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications

7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
  Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7418</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7422</td>
<td>Evidence. Burden of proof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7424</td>
<td>Testimony. Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7428</td>
<td>Expert witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7430</td>
<td>Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7434</td>
<td>Misconduct and disruption of proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7438</td>
<td>Judicial decisions. Judgments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7440</td>
<td>Conviction or acquittal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7444</td>
<td>Remedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7450</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7453</td>
<td>Capital punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7455</td>
<td>Imprisonment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7458</td>
<td>Fines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7460</td>
<td>Order of forfeiture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7464</td>
<td>Reparations to victims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7470.A-Z</td>
<td>Other penalties, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7474</td>
<td>Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7476</td>
<td>Parole. Amnesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7480</td>
<td>International judicial assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7484</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7490.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7490.P43</td>
<td>Peacekeepers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7495</td>
<td>Victims of crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7500</td>
<td>Trust Fund for Victims</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Law of the sea
Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g. Annuario de derecho maritimo
1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For other conferences see KZA1141
United Nations conferences
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+
1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
1043 Serials
1044 Monographs. By date
1046 Serials
1047 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
\text{\textbullet} \, 1046 Serials
\text{\textbullet} \, 1047 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Multilateral treaties and conventions
1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

          Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
          Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
1123  Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5  Serials
1124  Monographs. By date
1125  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1128.A-Z  Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular)
           name, A-Z
           Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law
           of the Sea and other international tribunals

1141  Conferences. Symposia
1145  General works
           Including early works
           e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, De jure maritimo et navali; or, a
           treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)

1146.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
<1150-1188>  Commercial maritime law and admiralty
           see K1150+
<1195-1223>  Maritime social legislation
           see K1195+

Concepts and principles
           Including historic concepts
General works see KZA1145

1340  Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime
      sovereignty. Dominium maris
      Including early works
      e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; Bijkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. De dominio maris
      Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res
      communes
      Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay
      submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the
      high seas, etc.

1348  General works. Treatises
      Including early works
      e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Mare liberum
      Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes
      for exploration and exploitation of res communes
      Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its
      subsoil
      For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons
      of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor
      and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
Concepts and principles
Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes -- Continued
1370 General (Table K8)
Free access regime
1375 General (Table K8)
Regime for the high-seas fisheries
General works see K3886+
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
1390 General (Table K8)
International Sea Bed Authority
1400 General works (Table K8)
1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
1405 International legal status (legal personality).
Jurisdiction
1410 The source of law of the sea
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
1435 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1450 General works
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued

1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
   Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports

Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction

1470 General (Table K8)

1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
   Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
   Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
   Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil

1540 General (Table K8)

1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states

1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt

1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
   Exclusive fishery and economic zones
   Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
   For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

1560 General (Table K8)

Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591

Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
   Including the subsoil

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests

1635 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions - Continued

1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e.g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958

1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1660 General works
1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
1664 Conferences. Symposia

Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+

Particular oceans and high seas areas

1667 Arctic Ocean
1669 Caribbean Area
1670 Indian Ocean
1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)

Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas

1686 General (Table K8)

Particular seas or sea areas

1686.5 Aegean Sea
1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
1686.8 Arabian Sea
1687 Baltic Sea
1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
1687.5 Caspian Sea
1687.6 East China Sea
1687.7 Guinea, Gulf of
1688 Mediterranean Sea
1689 North Sea
1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
1692 South China Sea
1693 Thailand, Gulf of
1694 Yellow Sea

Marine resources conservation and development
Including the territorial sea
For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5

<3481-3485.4> General
see K3481+

<3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
see K3485.7

High-seas fisheries see K3886+
Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued

Marine pollution
Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

<3586-3590.4> General
see K3586+

<3591> Land-based marine pollution
see K3591
Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
Including pollution from the air

<3591.2> General
see K3591.2

<3592> Oil pollution
see K3592
Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

<3592.5> Waste disposal in the ocean
see K3592.5
For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

<3592.6> Radioactive pollution of the sea
see K3592.6

<3592.9> Pollution control zones
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6> General
see K3891+

3896 Principle of freedom of fishing
Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

<3896.5> Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897> General
see K3897
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958> Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
see K3897.A41958

141
Marine resources conservation and development
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International
fishery management -- Continued

<3898.A-Z> High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
Including international conventions and global as well as
regional organizations concerned with high-seas
fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North
West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries
Commission; etc.
For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as
regional and country fisheries for a particular species,
see the subclass for the region or country, e. g.
Antarctica, KWX795+
For high seas fisheries for a particular species see
K3900.A+

<3898.M54> Middle Atlantic
<3898.N65> North Atlantic
<3898.N654> North-East Atlantic
<3898.N66> North Pacific
<3898.N67> Northwest Atlantic
<3898.S68> South Pacific
<3900.A-Z> Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z
<3900.H35> Halibut
Krill see KWX813.K85
<3900.S43> Seals
<3900.T84> Tuna
<3900.W57> Whales

Public order of the oceans
4130 General (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150> General works
<4150.2> International Maritime Organization (IMO)
Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative
Organization
For works issued by the International Maritime Organization,
see the appropriate subject
For administrative material see HE561.5
For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+
Ships

<4157> Nationality of ships
Maritime flag. Territory of the flag
4158 General works
4158.5 Verification of the flag
Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see
KZ6578
Public order of the oceans
   Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      Ships -- Continued
4159             Ships papers. Registry
                 Safety regulations. Inspection
<4161-4165.6>                General
<4166>                Maritime Safety Committee of the International
                     Maritime Organization
<4168>                Manning requirements
<4170>                Load line
<4174>                Tonnage measurement
<4176.A-Z>             Special types of vessels, A-Z
<4176.N83>             Nuclear ships
<4176.O33>             Offshore support vessels
<4176.P55>             Pleasure craft. Yachts
<4178.A-Z>             Special types of cargo, A-Z
<4178.D36>             Dangerous articles
<4178.G73>             Grain
                     Lumber see KZA4178.T56
<4178.T56>             Timber. Lumber
<4180.A-Z>             Special topics, A-Z
<4180.D57>             Diving systems
                     Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
<4180.F57>             Fire and fire prevention
<4180.M33>             Machinery and electrical installations
<4180.P47>             Pesticides
      Navigation and pilotage
                     Including coastwise navigation
<4182>             General works
<4184>             Rules of the road at sea
                     Inland navigation. Inland waterways
<4188>             General works
<4189>             Rivers
<4194>             International waterways
                     Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
      Harbors and ports
<4198>             General works
<4200>             Port charges. Tonnage fees
      Offshore structures. Artificial islands
                     Including installations for exploration and exploitation of
                     natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
<4204>             General works
<4205>             Lighthouses
      International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
                     For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
5200             General works
5205             Organization. Statute. Documents
Space law. Law of outer space
Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the
moon and other celestial bodies
Including works on both international public and commercial law of
space and outer space

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g.
Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and
space law

1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and
development of space law. By name
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and
works about a society
e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090
First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and
Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968

1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications

1044 Serials
1045 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the
congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12.-xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in
the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the
Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty,
1967 (Table K5)
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of
Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into
Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
  Convention on International Liability for Damages caused
  by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
  International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see
  K4296+
  Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer
  Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
  Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
1121.2  Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon
        and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table
        K5)
1121.3  Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table
        K5)
1122.A-Z  Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
    Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1125  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141  Conferences. Symposia
1145  General works
1146.A-Z  Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By
        country, A-Z
  Relation to other disciplines and topics
1147  Astronomers and space law
1148  Sacred space (Canon law)
1149.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Concepts and principles. Theory
  Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of
  space law
    Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the
    theory of law of space
  General works see KZD1145
1340  Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
1344  Subjects of space law
    Including states and intergovernmental organizations
1348  Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
    Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space
    colonization, etc.
**Concepts and principles. Theory -- Continued**

Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof

- Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
- Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
- For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1390</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>International space authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>The source of the law of space</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space

- Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs

| 1415 | Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction |

For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321

For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322

| 1417 | Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions |

Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space

**Bibliography**

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Indexes and tables. Digests

Collections. Selections

| 1440.2 | Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature |

Subarrange each by Table K5

**Airspace and outer space (Distinction)**

For airspace in private law see K740+

| 1445 | General works |
| 1447 | Sovereignty. Jurisdiction |

- Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy

| 1453 | Aerospace continuum |
| 1455 | Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion) |

**Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation**

Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources

| 3489 | General (Table K8) |
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation --
Continued

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their
resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary
orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

3489.5
Indexes. Tables. Digests
3490
Collections. Selections
3490.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of
Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of
the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491
General works
3491.5
Natural resources. Nomenclature
Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in
outer space
3598
General (Table K8)
3599
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural
resources
Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
Including environmental control
3600
General (Table K8)
Pollutants or hazardous processes
3602
General (Table K8)
3604
Harmful experiments
3608
Space debris

Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
4030
General (Table K8)
4050
Control of space industrialization and commercial activities
in outer space
Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Including military astronautics
4080
General (Table K8)
<4091-4124>
Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
see K4091+
4130
Astronauts
Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
4140
General (Table K8)
4145
Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
Including space ships with international crews, and of
international operating agency
International registration and notification of launches
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
4150
Indexes. Tables. Digests
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
International registration and notification of launches
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions -- Continued

4152
Collections. Selections
4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched
into Outer Space, 1975

4160
General works
4165
Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international)
status
Including manned space stations
Safety regulations of space flight
4170
General (Table K8)
4180
Operational soundness of spacecraft
4190
Space centers. Space ports
4192
Tracking of space flights
4200
Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs,
installations, etc.
4210
Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space communication. Artificial satellites in
telecommunication
<4301-4305.6>
General
see K4301+
<4303.31973>
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
see K4303.3+
<4307>
Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
<4308>
Allocation of frequency bands
see K4308
Particular uses or functions of satellites
4310
Artificial satellites in navigation
Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
Satellite solar power stations see K3992
Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
Rescue operations in outer space
Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
4320.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature (Table K5)
e. g.
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
Rescue operations in outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature -- Continued
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return
of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched
into Outer Space, 1968
4326
General works
Liability for accidents
4400
Indexes. Tables. Digests
4402
Collections. Selections
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
4402.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
(Table K5)
e. g.
Convention on International Liability for Damages
caused by Space Objects, 1972
4404
General works
4406
Scope of application
Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching
authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of
international organization; etc.
For products liability in general see K953+
For government tort liability and liability of international
organizations in general see K967
Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions
see KZ221+
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military
supremacy in outer space
5614
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
<5615>
Conference on Disarmament, 1978
see KZ5615.C55
5616.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress,
A-Z
Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5620
Indexes. Tables. Digests
5622
Collections. Selections
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
(Table K5)
e. g.
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2

5624 Conferences. Symposia
5625 General works
5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance.
Reconnaissance satellites
Including works on satellite monitoring
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general

Bibliography see KZD5614

5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649 Collections. Selections
5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677 Collections. Selections
5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
  Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
  Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued

5680.21963  Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water.
            Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
5695  General works
  Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
6374  Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
6715  Warfare in outer space and neutrality
Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23
Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24
Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1
Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2
Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3
Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4
Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5
Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6
Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A12A-.A12Z</td>
<td>Court rules and procedure. General works on the court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>General (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z9</td>
<td>Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA12-.x199</td>
<td>Court rules and procedure. General works on the court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.x299</td>
<td>General (Collected) including judgments, opinions, digest, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ9</td>
<td>Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td>Indexes. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Collections. Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6&lt;date&gt;</td>
<td>Multilateral treaties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange further by Table K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7A-.A7Z</td>
<td>Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange by date of signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6&lt;date&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8</td>
<td>Conferences. Symposia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A9-.Z9</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

ABM Treaty, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+

Abuse of rights
Law of nations: KZ1257

Académie de Droit International
(Hague): KZ24.H35

Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35

Accessories and principals
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Accioly, Hildebrando
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33

Accused, Compulsory measures against
International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Accused, Interpretation in favor of
International criminal courts: KZ7370

Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
Law of nations: KZ2304

Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
Law of nations: KZ2966.A36

Acquisition and loss of territory
Law of nations: KZ3679

Acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440

Ad Hoc Committee on the
Establishment of an International
Criminal Court: KZ7263

Adjudication
Pacific settlement of international
disputes: KZ6115+

Administration of international criminal
justice: KZ7235

Administration of justice, Offenses
against (International Criminal Court):
KZ7192

Administrative rulings
Law of the sea: KZA1123+

Administrative Tribunal
United Nations: KZ5274

Admissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363

Admission of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Admission of guilt
International criminal courts: KZ7430

Admission of new member states
League of Nations: KZ4883

Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44

Aerial bombardment
Law of war: KZ6695+

Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
Law of war: KZ6687

Aerospace continuum: KZD1453

African Unity, Organization of
Commission of Mediation,
Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095

Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear
Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736

Aggravating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7118

Aggression
International criminal law: KZ7140

Agreement Governing the Activities of
States on the Moon and other
Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979:
KZD1121.2

Agreement on Basic Principles of
Negotiations on the Further Limitation
of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973
SALT II: KZ5662

Agreement on the Rescue of
Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts
and the Return of Objects launched
into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2
1968

Agreement relating to the
Implementation of Part XI of the UN

Air combat
Law of war: KZ6685

Air control
Law of war: KZ6665+

Air warfare
Law of war: KZ6665+

Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
Law of war: KZ6675

Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+

Alcántara y García, Louis
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
INDEX

Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
  Law of nations: KZ2967
Alliances
  Law of war: KZ6417
Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
  Treaties: KZ186+
Allied belligerents
  Law of war: KZ6417
Allied Command Europe
  Organization
    NATO: KZ5936
Allowances
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5272
Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
  Law of nations: KZ2071
Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
  Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
Ambassadors
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4078
American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law:
  KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45
American Institute of International Law:
  KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45
American publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2451+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3110+
American Society of International Law:
  KZ27.A67
Americas
  Law of nations: KZ4112+
Amnesty
  International criminal courts: KZ7476
  International criminal law: KZ7130
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
  Law of nations: KZ2505
Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
Annuaire de la vie internationale:
  KZ6125
Annuaire française de droit international:
  KZ21
Annuals
  Law of nations: KZ21
Antarctic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Antarctica
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5687.5
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
  Anti-ballistic missile systems
    Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    Law of nations: KZ5685
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
  Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
Apartheid
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
Appeal
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Appeal Chamber
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Applicable law
  International criminal courts: KZ7383
Application of the more favorable law
  International criminal law: KZ7055
Appointment
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5272
Aqaba, Gulf of
  Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations:
  KZ6795.A72
Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1182.A73
Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Arbitration
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
Arbitration, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Archipelagic waters
  Law of the sea: KZA1545
Archipelagoes
  Law of nations: KZ3880+
Arctic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
  Law of nations: KZ2975
Arguments, Oral
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Armed forces and noncombatants
  Law of war: KZ6418+
Armed forces, Reduction of
  Law of nations: KZ5870+
Armed resistance movements
  Nomenclature
    Law of war: KZ6397
Arming or converting merchant ships
  Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Armistice
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Armistices
  End of war: KZ6757
Arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Arms control, Conventional
  Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Arms race, Prevention of
  Space law: KZD647.82+
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Arrest and surrender
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Artificial boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3685
Artificial islands
  Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Artificial satellites in navigation
  Space law: KZD4310
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
  Space law: KZD4301+
Asian Yearbook of International Law:
  KZ21
Assembly
  League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
Assistance, International judicial
  International criminal courts: KZ7480
Assistant Secretaries-General
  United Nations: KZ5088+
Association for International Conciliation
  Law of nations: KZ6080
Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895):
  KZ24.148
Associations
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Associations of states without international personality
  Law of nations: KZ4053
Astronauts
  Space law: KZD4130
Astronomers and space law:
  KZD1147
Asymmetric warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Atlantic Charter, 1941
  United Nations: KZ4990.2
Atlantic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Atomic Energy Commission
  United Nations: KZ5040+
Attack
  Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
Attempt and completion
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Austrian publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2774+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+
Austro-Hungarian publicists
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
  Law of nations: KZ2072
Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
  Law of nations: KZ2371
INDEX

B

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35

Baltic Straits
Law of nations: KZ3810

Ban of weapons
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37

Barents Sea
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27

Baseline delimitation
Law of the sea: KZA1460

Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38

Bays and gulfs
Law of nations: KZ3870+

Behavioral sciences and law of nations:
KZ1249

Belgian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+

20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+

Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
Law of nations: KZ2073

Belligerency
Law of war: KZ6415+

Belligerents
Law of war: KZ6415+

Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
Law of nations: KZ2978

Bellum justum
Law of nations: KZ6396

Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.B45

Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
Law of nations: KZ2221

Bergholm
Law of nations: KZ2941

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-
1885
Law of nations: KZ1385

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des
traitez de paix, de tres, de
neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700):
KZ119

Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38

Bibliography
Law of nations: KZ2+

Björnshoeck, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
Law of nations: KZ2243

Biological (bacteriological) weapons
control: KZ5824+

Biological experiments
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Biological weapons

Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56

Biological weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Bioterrorism
International criminal law:
KZ7225.B56

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st
earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
Law of nations: KZ3220

Black Sea Straits
Law of nations: KZ3780

Blockade
Warfare on sea: KZ6564

Blockade, Pacific
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
Law of nations: KZ2775

Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881.
Das moderne Völkerrecht der
civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch
dargestellt: KZ1290.B58

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Law of nations: KZ2075

Bogota Declaration (relating to
Sovereignty of Equatorial States over
the corresponding Segments of the
Geostationary Orbit), 1976:
KZD3490.2

Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437
INDEX

Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
    Law of nations: KZ2608
Bonn Convention, 1952
    NATO
    Law of nations: KZ5925.2
Booby traps
    Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Bosphorus
    Law of nations: KZ3780
Boundaries
    Space law: KZD1420+
    Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Boundary cases and trials
    Law of nations: KZ1165
Boundary treaties: KZ176+
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
    Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984):
    KZ118
Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360:
    KZ1329.8.B74
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151
Bribery, James Leslie, 1881-1950
    Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
British Yearbook of International Law:
    KZ21
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
    Law of nations: KZ2081
Brussels Conference, 1874
    Law of war: KZ6381+
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
    Law of nations: KZ5950+
Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
    Law of nations: KZ5953
Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
    Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
    Law of nations: KZ6070
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
    Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
Budget
    United Nations: KZ5274.5
    Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
    Law of nations: KZ2778
Burden of proof
    International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
    Law of nations: KZ2401
Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
    Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
    Law of nations: KZ3400.B77

C

Cairo Declaration, 1943
    Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
Calcaño
    Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
    Law of nations: KZ2984
Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
    Trials of international crimes:
        KZ1208.C36
    Trials of international crimes:
        KZ1208.C36
Cambray, Treaty of, 1529:
    KZ1329.8.C36
Canadian publicists
    20th century
        Law of nations: KZ3205+
Canals
    International waters
        Law of nations: KZ3710+
Capacity
    International criminal law: KZ7085
INDEX

Capital punishment
  International criminal courts: KZ7453

Causation of nuclear weapons tests
  Law of nations: KZ5680+

Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
  Law of nations: KZ5885

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1208.C45

Challenge of jurisdiction
  International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Charges
  International criminal courts: KZ7400

Charter of the United Nations, 1942:
  KZ4991+

Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
  Law of nations: KZ1346.3

Chemical arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5824+

Chemical terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7225.C54

Chemical-weapon-free zones
  Law of nations: KZ5832

Chemical weapons, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Child soldiers
  Forcible conscription: KZ7154
  International law: KZ6418.3

Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
  Law of nations: KZ2616.C47

Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of:
  KZ1427

Civil population
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6697

Civil Service, International
  United Nations: KZ5270+

Civil service status, International
  League of Nations: KZ4894.7

Civil war
  Nomenclature
    Law of war: KZ6397

Civilian hostages
  Law of war: KZ6517

 Civilians, Protection of
    Law of war: KZ6510+

  Law of nations: KZ2858

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
  Division of international law:
    KZ5520.5.D585

Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143

Cartel ships
  End of war: KZ6749

Cartels
  End of war: KZ6749

Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
  Law of nations: KZ2862

Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
  Law of nations: KZ2083.C37

Cassese, Antonio
  Law of nations: KZ3395.C27

Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559:
  KZ1329.8.C38

Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
  Law of nations: KZ3395.C27

Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
  Law of nations: KZ2615

Causes barring execution of punishment
  International criminal law: KZ7128+

Causes barring prosecution
  International criminal law: KZ7128+

Celestial bodies
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+

Celli
  Law of nations: KZ2865

Certainty of law
  Law of nations: KZ1260

Cessation of hostilities
  End of war: KZ6753

Certainty of law
  Law of nations: KZ1260
INDEX

Claims to marine areas, National:
KZA1430+

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials,
1946-1952: KZ1185+

Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2

Cluster bombs
Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58

Coastal (littoral) state and port state
Law of the sea: KZA1470+

Coastwise navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4182+

Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
Law of nations: KZ2305.C62

Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
Law of nations: KZ2305.C63

Codification of law of sea warfare
Law of nations: KZ6560

Codification of the Law of Nations:
KZ1286+

Collective crimes
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Collective security, System of: KZ5586+

Colonies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4066

Colonization, Space
Space law: KZD1348

Combat, Air
Law of war: KZ6685

Command responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7095

Commercial activities in outer space
Space law: KZD4050

Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ615.5.C55

Committee on Foreign Relations
United States Congress
Sources
Law of nations: KZ234.2+

Committee on International Relations
United States Congress
Sources
Law of nations: KZ234.4+

Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323

Commons regime
Intergovernmental legal regimes:
KZ1323+

Commonwealth of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4054+

Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434

Communication, Space
Space law: KZD4301+

Communications, Privileged
International criminal courts: KZ7410

Complementarity
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Completion and attempt
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Complicity
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Composite entities
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4050+

Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+

Compulsory measures against the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Concept of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+

Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
Law of nations: KZ6085

Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
Law of nations: KZ6090

Conciliation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+

Concurrent jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Condominiums
Composite entities: KZ4051

Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906:
KZ6450+
INDEX

Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: Law of nations: KZ6030
Confidentiality of information International criminal court: KZ7387
Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814 Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Congress of Laibach Law of nations: KZ1363
Congress of Panama, 1826 Law of nations: KZ1367
Congress of Rastatt Law of nations: KZ1346
Congress of Troppau Law of nations: KZ1361
Congress of Verona Law of nations: KZ1365
Congress of Vienna Law of nations: KZ1355
Conseil de tutelle United Nations: KZ5060+
Consent Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
Conservation of natural resources Space law: KZD3599
Constitution of the League of Nations Law of nations: KZ4873+
Constitution of the UN Law of nations: KZ4985+
Constitutional principles United Nations: KZ4992+
Consuetudo and opinio juris Source of international law: KZ1277
Consular service: KZ1405+
Continental shelf Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 Law of nations: KZ2868
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61985
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25 1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armied Forces in the Field (1949): KZ6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864): KZ6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+

Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913
(1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitratio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counter-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
Crimes, Victims of
International criminal law: KZ7495+

172
INDEX

Crimes, War
  International criminal law: KZ7145+
Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
Criminal justice administration
  International criminal courts: KZ7235
Criminal liability
  International criminal law: KZ7075+
  Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
  Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
  CSCE (Organization), 1972-
  Law of nations: KZ6030
  Cuius regio eius religio principle
  Peace of Westphalia
    Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
Cultural heritage, Destruction of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
  Law of nations: KZ2085
  Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
    Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
  Law of nations: KZ2624
Custom
  Source of international law: KZ1277
  Customary international law: KZ1277
  Cyberspace operations (Military science)
    Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
Cyberterrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
  Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
    Law of nations: KZ3375.C93

D

Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
  Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
Dangerous articles
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
Dardanelles
  Law of nations: KZ3780
Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73

Dattegat
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
  Law of nations: KZ2455
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
  Law of nations: KZ2458
De-colonization
  Law of nations: KZ1269
De foro legatorum (1721):
    KZ2243.A3A+
De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius):
    KZ2093.A3A+
De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise
  of affairs maritime and of commerce
  (Molloy): KZA1145
De jure naturae et gentium libri octo
  (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel):
    KZ2141.A3A+
De jure naturali et gentium, juxta
  disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem
  (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
De legationibus (Gentili):
  KZ2087.A3A+
De officio hominis et civis juxta legem
  naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
Dead
  Law of war: KZ6475+
Decisions
  Law of the sea: KZ1123+
  Decisions, Judicial
    International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Declaration of London, 1909
  Warfare on sea: KZ6554
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution
  of the Governments engaged in the
  Fight Against Agression)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943:
  KZ4990.2
Declaration of Paris, 1856
  Warfare on sea: KZ6550
Declaration of Teheran, 1943
  (Declaration of the Three Powers)
  United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration on the Denuclearization of
  Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
INDEX

Deep seabed
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Defense
   International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
   Law of nations: KZ2872
Declaration by United Nations, 1942:
   KZ4990.2
Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
   Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
Demontages
   End of war: KZ6785
Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
Departments of state
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4076+
Dependencies
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4063+
Deportation
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Deputy Prosecutor
   International Criminal Court: KZ7332
Deputy Registrar
   International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
   Law of nations: KZ2641
D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
   Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
Destruction of cultural heritage
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Destruction of enemy property
   Law of war: KZ6432
Detainees, Rights of
   International criminal courts: KZ7405
Detention
   International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Determination of sentence
   International criminal law: KZ7110+
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer
   Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48

Devastation
   Law of war: KZ6436
Diena, Giulio, b. 1865
   Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
Diez de Medina
   Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
   Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
Dignity
   State in international law: KZ4015
Diplomatic Conference for the
   Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949: Geneva, Switzerland)
   Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
Diplomatic Conference on the
   Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
   League of Nations: KZ4888
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad:
   KZ1427
Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
Diplomats
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4078
Directed-energy weapons
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
Disabled states
   Law of nations: KZ4029
Disappearance, Enforced
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disappeared persons
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
   Space law: KZD5647.82+
Disarmament Commission
   United Nations: KZ5045+
Disarmament regimes
   Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Discipline
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Disclosure of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Discovery
Space exploration
Space law: KZD1348
Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Disruption of proceedings
International criminal courts: KZ7434
Diving systems
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
Divisibility of sovereignty
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4045
Division of international law
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace
(Intrusion): KZD1455
Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
Documents on American Foreign relations
Department of State documents: KZ231
Dolus
International criminal law: KZ7078
Domain of space law: KZD1340+
Domain of the Law of Nations:
KZ1267+
Domestic jurisdiction
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
Donau Canal
Law of nations: KZ3740
Double jeopardy
International criminal courts: KZ7365
Drago doctrine
Law of nations: KZ6360+
Drilling platforms
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Drone aircraft
Law of war: KZ6687
Drug trafficking
International criminal law: KZ7205
Dualist view
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Duane, William John, 1780-1865
Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
Law of nations: KZ4988+
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treaties, declarations of war.. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present.. (1710): KZ184.2
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traitez de paix ..: KZ184.2
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
Duress and threats
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
Dutch publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2242+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
Duties
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
INDEX

E

Economic and Social Council
   United Nations: KZ5056+
Economic law
   Occupied territories: KZ6429+
   Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
   Edict of restitution, 1629
      Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
Education, Legal
   Law of nations: KZ1237+
Effectiveness and validity of law
   International criminal law: KZ7054
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
   Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
Election law
   League of Nations: KZ4886
   United Nations: KZ5004
Electrical installations
   Ships
      Safety
         Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
Electronic data processing
   Legal research
      Law of nations: KZ1235
Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
   Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
Embargo
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6365
   Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
      Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
   Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
      Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employment, Conditions of
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5272
Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
End of war
   Law of nations: KZ6730+
Enemy character
   Law of war: KZ6405.E64
Enforceability of the law of nations:
   KZ1259+
   Enforced disappearance
      Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
   Enforced settlement of international disputes
      Law of nations: KZ6350+
Enforcement
   International criminal courts: KZ7450+
English publicists
   18th century
      Law of nations: KZ2220+
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2503+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3205+
Enslavement
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Environmental aspects
   Law of war: KZ6405.E68
Environmental control
   Space law: KZD3600+
   Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
   Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
   Law of nations: KZ3835
Equality
   State in international law: KZ4012
Equity
   Law of nations: KZ1258
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-:
      KZ6795.E75
Esperson
   Law of nations: KZ2875
Espionage
   Law of nations: KZ4079
Estoppel
   Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849

176
INDEX

Ethics
- Law of nations: KZ1256+
European Defense Community
- (Proposed)
- Law of nations: KZ5955+
Evidence, Admission of
- International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Evidence, Disclosure of
- International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Ex aequo et bono
- Law of nations: KZ1258
Ex post facto laws
- International criminal law: KZ7065
Exclusive economic zone
- Law of the sea: KZA3896
Execution of sentence
- International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
- United Nations: KZ5086
Exemption from liability
- International criminal law: KZ7085
Exclusive territorial control
- Sovereign states
- Law of nations: KZ4042
Expansion of membership
- United Nations: KZ4997+
Experiments, Biological
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Expert witnesses
- International criminal courts: KZ7428
Extemporizing circumstances
- International criminal law: KZ7120
Exterritoriality
- Law of nations: KZ3678
Extinction of international persons
- Law of nations: KZ4028
Extradition
- International criminal courts: KZ7398
Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
- Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Extraterritorial counterterrorism
- Non-military coercion
- Law of nations: KZ6373.2

F
- Failed state
- Law of nations: KZ4029
Fair trial
- International criminal courts: KZ7364
Falkland Islands War, 1982
- Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
- Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
- Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
Family pact of Paris, 1761
- Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
- Law of nations: KZ2651
Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
- Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
- Law of nations: KZ2658
Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863
- Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
- Law of nations: KZ2991
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
- Law of nations: KZ2994
Ferrero Gola, Andrea
- Law of nations: KZ2878
Field, D.D.
- Law of nations: KZ2464
Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code:
- KZ1290.F54
Finance
- United Nations: KZ5274.5
Fines
- International criminal courts: KZ7458
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale
codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica:
- KZ1290.F56
Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
- Law of nations: KZ2881

177
Fire and fire prevention
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966:
KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive Law of the sea: KZA1560+
Fishing, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA3896
Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the production of
Law of nations: KZ5684
Flag, Maritime
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Flame throwers
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Fleischer, Carl August
Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
Flores y Flores, José
Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Fontes juris gentium
Law of nations: KZ63+
Force, Threat of
Space law: KZD6374
Forced migration
Law of war: KZ6530
Forced pregnancy
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced prostitution
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced relocation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Forced sterilization
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forcible transfer of population
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
United Nations: KZ5001

Forfeiture, Order of
International criminal courts: KZ7460
Forms of crime
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
Free access regime
Law of the sea: KZ1375+
Free access to the commons regime:
KZ1323.5
Freedom of fishing
Law of the sea: KZA3896
Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
French publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2260+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+
Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
Law of nations: KZ2225
Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
Law of nations: KZ2668
Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+

G
Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
Law of nations: KZ2781
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
Law of nations: KZ2467
Garcia Álvarez, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
Law of nations: KZ2672
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87):
KZ184.2
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
INDEX

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertrage: KZ119.2
GATT  
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the Law of nations: KZ6090
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade  
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Assembly  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ5006+
GENESIS  
United Nations: KZ4989+
Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924  
Law of nations: KZ6040
Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
Genocide  
International crimes: KZ7180+
Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608  
Law of nations: KZ2087
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812  
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
German/Polish Upper Silesia  
Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the Law of nations: KZ6072
German publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2304+
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Gestoso y Acosto, Luis  
Law of nations: KZ3001
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753  
Law of nations: KZ2306
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926  
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
Global commons  
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Globalization of law  
Law of nations: KZ1268+
Gondon, J.J.B.  
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
Good faith  
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619  
Law of nations: KZ2089
Governments in exile  
Sovereignty  
Law of nations: KZ4041+
Grain  
Ship cargo  
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859  
Law of nations: KZ2887
Greek publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2844+
Griffith, William, 1830-1898  
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645  
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
INDEX

Ground forces
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Guantanamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba) International status: KZ4129
Guerrilla warfare
Nomenclature
Guilt, Admission of International criminal courts: KZ7430
Gulf of Aqaba
Gulfs and bays

Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitiano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
Harvard index
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902:  
KZ3712.2
Hostage taking
KZ7158

Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
KZ2787
Hostages, Civilian
KZ6517

Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
KZ2789.H45
Hostilities, Cessation of
KZ6753

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
KZ2314
Human rights in armed conflict
KZ6440+

Hermeneutics, Legal
KZ1285
Human rights, Protection of
KZ6369

Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
KZ3131
International criminal courts:  
KZ7405

Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
KZ2527
International criminal law:  
KZ7145+

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
KZ1179.H54
International law:
KZ6440+

High seas
KZA3891+

Historical injustices, Reparations for
KZ6785

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
KZ2107.H62
International law:  
KZ6440+

Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926:  
KZ2531
International law:  
KZ6440+

Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
KZ2791
International law:  
KZ6440+

Holy Alliance Treaty
KZ1358+

Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
KZ1184.H66
International Criminal Court:  
KZ7346

Hosack, John, 1809-1887:  
KZ2538
Immunity
KZ5038

Hospital and cartel ships
KZ6584
Immunity
KZ6396

Hubble, Martin, 1723-1795
KZ2394
Immunity
KZ6396

Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
KZ6753

Heinrich, Carl, 1832-1892
KZ6753
Law of war:  
KZ6517

Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
KZ6753
Law of war:  
KZ6517
Immunity
United Nations: KZ5013
Immunity of member nations
United Nations: KZ4998+
Immunity of vessels
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2

Imprisonment
International criminal courts: KZ7455
In dubio pro reo
International criminal courts: KZ7370
Inadmissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363
Incendiary weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)
(Parry, Clive): KZ120

Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
Indian Ocean Region
Law of nations: KZ4110.I64

Indictment
International criminal courts: KZ7390
Indigenous peoples
De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269

Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
Industrialization in outer space
Space law: KZD4050
Ineroceanic canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+

INF Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25

Information
International criminal courts: KZ7387
Information warfare: KZ6718

Infractions of neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6425.5

Inhuman treatment
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Inland navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inland waterways
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inspection
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
Institute for International Law
Codification of Law of Nations:
KZ1287.146
Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47,
KZ1288.I46
Institutes
Law of nations
Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Institutes of natural law (Rutherforth):
KZ2231

Institution of legation
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
The citationes juris naturae et gentium
(Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
Instrument, 1815
Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5

Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
Law of nations: KZ1331
Intelligence activities in outer space
Space law: KZD5632
Intelligence gathering
Law of nations: KZ4079
Intent
International criminal law: KZ7078
Inter-American Conference, 1954-
Law of nations: KZ6035
INDEX

Inter-American Council of Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47

Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee:
KZ1287.I48

Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48

Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945

Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
Law of nations: KZ6042.2

Inter-regional law: KZ1273

Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+

Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3896.5

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
Law of nations: KZ1322+

Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2

Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+

Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661

Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25

International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+

International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+

International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+

International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57

International Commission of Jurists
(1906): KZ1288.I57

International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58

International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+

International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56

International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57

International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68

International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+


International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929

International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+

International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+

International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+

International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+

International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+

International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070

International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+

International Criminal Bar: KZ7045

International Criminal Court (2002 -): KZ7250+

International Criminal Court (ICC) Trials: KZ1215+

International criminal courts: KZ7230+

International criminal justice Administration: KZ7235
International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
International environmental offenses: KZ7200
International fishery management
   Law of the sea: KZA3891+
International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
International judicial assistance
   International criminal courts: KZ7480
International Labour Organisation
   United Nations: KZ5200+
International Law Association:
   KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
International Law Commission: KZ7266
International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly):
   KZ1287.I59
International law making: KZ1286+
International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
International legal community and members
   Law of nations: KZ3900+
International legal regimes
   Law of nations: KZ1321+
International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
International military forces
   International disputes
      Law of nations: KZ6374+
International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
International Peace Conference, 2nd
   (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
   Law of nations: KZ6015+
International personality
   Law of nations: KZ4010+
International public law and municipal law:
   International public order
      Law of nations: KZ1256
   International regime of the oceans:
      KZA1002+
   International Sea Bed Authority:
      KZA1400+
   International socialist law: KZ1250
   International society
      Law of nations: KZ1270+
   International space authority: KZD1400
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
International Tribunal of the Law of Sea Trials: KZA1128.A+
International waters
   Territory
      Law of nations: KZ3686+
   International waterways
      Navigation
      Law of the sea: KZA4194
Internationalized territories
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
   Interpretation in favor of the accused
   International criminal courts: KZ7370
Intertemporal law
   International criminal law: KZ7065
   Intervention
      Non-military coercion
         Law of nations: KZ6368+
   Invalidity
      Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
   Invasion
      Law of war: KZ6429+
   Investigation
      International criminal courts: KZ7390
   Investigation, Treaties of
      Law of nations: KZ183+
   Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
      Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
      Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
   Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
      Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
INDEX

Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
Islands
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3880+
Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
Italian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2370+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2857+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
Ius arbitrale internationale
Law of nations: KZ6120+

J
Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
Jancović, Branimir M.
Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6065
Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
Joint Staff Pension Board
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
Judges
International Court of Justice: KZ6280
International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Judgments
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Judicial assistance, International
International criminal courts: KZ7480
Judicial decisions
International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Judicial ethics
International criminal law: KZ7053
Judicial settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6250+
Jurisdiction
Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
International Court of Justice: KZ6283
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
State in international law: KZ4017
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
Jurisdiction, Concurrent
International criminal courts: KZ7379
Jurisdiction, Universal
International criminal courts: KZ7377
Juristic acts
Jus belli
Law of nations: KZ6378+
Jus cogens
Law of nations: KZ1261
Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
Just cause and right to war
Law of war: KZ6396
Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
Justification
International criminal law: KZ7090+

K
Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron,
1817-1866: KZ2797
INDEX

Kamptz

Law of nations: KZ2801

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804

Law of nations: KZ2322

Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)

Law of nations: KZ6042

Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881

Law of nations: KZ3375.K45

Kent, James, 1763-1847

Law of nations: KZ2478

Khmer Rouge

Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620

Law of nations: KZ2107.K5

Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837

Law of nations: KZ2804

Knowledge

International criminal law: KZ7078

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818): KZ184.2

Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737

Law of nations: KZ2323.K75

Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919

Law of nations: KZ3375.K75

Korean War, 1950-1953

Peace treaties: KZ194.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1199

Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999:

KZ6795.K68

Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich

Law of nations: KZ3405.K642

Labra y Cadran, Rafael María de, 1841-1918

Law of nations: KZ3007

Lacunae in international law: KZ1285

Lakes

International waters

Law of nations: KZ3700

Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793

Law of nations: KZ2374

Land warfare

Law of war: KZ6426.82+

Languages, Official

International Court of Justice: KZ6279

Languages, Official, of the UN:

KZ4999.5

Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917

Law of nations: KZ2811

Latin American publicists

19th century

Law of nations: KZ2966+

20th century

Law of nations: KZ3400.A+

Launch vehicles

Space law: KZD4140+

Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923:

KZ186.27

Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960

Law of nations: KZ3225.L38

Laveleye, Émile de, 1822-1892

Law of nations: KZ2687

Law enforcement regimes

Law of nations: KZ6350+

Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+

Law of nations: KZ2+

Law of outer space: KZD1002+

Law of the moon: KZD1002+

Law of the sea: KZA1002+

Law of treaties: KZ1298+

Law of war and neutrality

Law of nations: KZ6378+

Lawmaking (rulemaking) power

Constitutional principles

United Nations: KZ4992.2

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919

Law of nations: KZ2542

Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881

Law of nations: KZ2481

Lazzarini, Alessandro

Law of nations: KZ2889.L39

League of Nations

Law of nations: KZ4853+

Treaty series: KZ170+

Learned societies in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Leased territories
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
Levi, Leone. International law with
materials for a Code of International
law: KZ1290.L49
Levi, Leone. International law with
materials for a Code of International
Law of nations: KZ2545
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4048
Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.L43
Legal abbreviations
Law of nations: KZ1236
Legal aid
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal education
International criminal law: KZ7041
Law of nations: KZ1237+
Legal ethics: KZ6118
Legal hermeneutics
Law of nations: KZ1285
Space law: KZD1415
Legal representation
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal research
International criminal law: KZ7040
Legal semantics
Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Legal uncertainty
Law of nations: KZ1260
Legality of war
Law of nations: KZ6396
Legation, Institution of
Study in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Legation, Right of
League of Nations: KZ4880
Legislative functions
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Legitimacy of governents
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von,
1646-1716
Law of nations: KZ2110
Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
Law of nations: KZ2813
Lesueur, Paul
Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
Letters of marque
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Lex talionis
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
Liability, Exemption from
International criminal law: KZ7085
Liability for accidents
Space law: KZD4400+
Library catalogs
Law of nations: KZ4
Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War:
KZ1290.L54
Lighthouses
Law of the sea: KZA4205
Limitation of action
International criminal courts: KZ7367
International criminal law: KZ7135
Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
Lines of demarcation
Law of the sea: KZA1460
Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
Law of nations: KZ3383
Load line
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4170
Locarno Pact, 1925
Law of nations: KZ6041
Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation
Commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6085
Loccanius, Johan, 1598-1677
Law of nations: KZ2112
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
London. International Naval Conference,
1908-1909
Law of war: KZ6545+
INDEX

López, José Francisco
  Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
López, Juan, ‡d 1440-1496
  Law of nations: KZ2114
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
  Law of nations: KZ3017
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
  Law of nations: KZ2548
Loss of sovereignty
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4047
Lumber
  Ship cargo
    Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

M

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
  Law of nations: KZ2261
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
  Law of nations: KZ2116
Machinery installations
  Ships
    Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
MacKintosh (English publicist)
  Law of nations: KZ2552
Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
  Law of nations: KZ2894
Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
  Law of nations: KZ3021
Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
Magellan Straits
  Law of nations: KZ3855
Mail boats
  Immunity
    Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
  Law of nations: KZ2555
Malacca Straits
  Law of nations: KZ3865
Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2897
Mandate system
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4064
Mandates
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4063+
Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
Manned space stations
  Space law: KZD4165
Manning requirements
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4168
Manning, William Oke
  Law of nations: KZ2558
Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of Arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
Marine resources conservation and development: KZA3481+
Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
Maritime flag
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization:
    KZA4166
Maritime terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7220+
Maritime zones: KZA1430+
Marque, Letters of Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
  Law of nations: KZ2951
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
  Law of nations: KZ2814
Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties begun by
  Law of nations: KZ142+
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
  Law of nations: KZ2814.5
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813.
  Traité de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
Mass destruction, Weapons of:
  KZ7225.W43

188
INDEX

Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
Law of nations: KZ2955

Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ3151

McWhinney, Edward
Law of nations: KZ3225.M38

Mediation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+

Mediatized states
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4067

Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.M43

Mediterranean Region
Law of nations: KZ4110.M44

Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
United Nations: KZ5080+

Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
Law of nations: KZ3400.M387

Membership
United Nations: KZ4996+
Economic and Social Council:
KZ5057.5
Trusteeship Council: KZ5068

Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
United Nations
Security Council: KZ5037

Men-of-war in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

Mens rea
International criminal law: KZ7078

Mercenaries
Law of war: KZ6418.5

Mercenary troops
Law of war: KZ6405.M47

Merchant ships, Arming or converting
Warfare on sea: KZ6572

Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
Law of nations: KZ3315

Methodology
Law of nations: KZ1284+

Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
Law of nations: KZ2701.M53

Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Space law: KZD5614+

Military astronautics
Space law: KZD4080+

Military bases
Law of nations: KZ6398.M45

Military Commission
Organization
NATO: KZ5938

Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Law of nations: KZ5900+

Military targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700

Miller, William G.
Law of nations: KZ2564.M55

Mines
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Ministries of the Exterior
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+

Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.M56

Misconduct
International criminal courts: KZ7434

Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
Law of nations: KZ2119

Monistic doctrine
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
Law of nations: KZ2271

Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
Law of nations: KZ3027.M55

Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+

Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2

Morality of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
INDEX

More favorable law, Application of
  International criminal law: KZ7055
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
  Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
Morello, Paolo
  Law of nations: KZ2904
Mos, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
  Law of nations: KZ2328
Mos, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
  Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
Mozo, Manuel J.
  Law of nations: KZ3028
Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
Münster, Treaty of
  Law of nations: KZ1331+
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
  Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of
  collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

N

Napalm
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
National jurisdiction
  Law of nations: KZ3675+
National security information, Protection of
  International criminal courts: KZ7387
National self-determination
  Law of nations: KZ1269
Nationality of ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4157
Nations unies
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
NATO
  Law of nations: KZ5925+
NATO Civil Defense Committee Organization: KZ5939
Natural boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3685
Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
  Naval air warfare
    Law of nations: KZ6540+
  Naval surface warfare
    Law of nations: KZ6540+
  Naval warfare
    Law of nations: KZ6540+
  Navigation
    Ships
      Law of the sea: KZA4182+
  Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
    Space law: KZD4080+
  Navigation, Freedom of
    Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Ne bis in idem
  International criminal courts: KZ7365
  Necessity
    International criminal law: KZ7903.N43
Negligence
  International criminal law: KZ7080
Neighbourship and servitudes
  Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
  Law of nations: KZ2817
  Neutral territory
    Law of war: KZ6398.R45
  Neutrality
    Law of war: KZ6419+
    Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
  Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
  Neutralized states
    Law of nations: KZ4057
New neutron weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5668
  Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
    Law of nations: KZ2274
  Nicaragua Canal
    Law of nations: KZ3720

190
INDEX

Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
  Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
No-fly zones: KZ6690
Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
  Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
Nomenclature of war
  Law of war: KZ6397
Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law:
  KZ1287.5+
Non-military coercion
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
  Law of nations: KZ5670
Non-state actors
  Law of war: KZ6405.N66
Noncombatants
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
  Noncombatants and armed forces
    Law of war: KZ6418+
North Atlantic Council
  Organization
    NATO: KZ5935
North Atlantic region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
  Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
  Law of nations: KZ5925+
North Sea region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39):
  KZ142.4
Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75):
  KZ142.6
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908):
  KZ142.8
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14):
  KZ142.9
Nouveaux supplémens au Recueil de traités (1839-42):
  KZ142.5
Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
Nuclear crisis control
  Law of nations: KZ5800
Nuclear facilities
  Law of war: KZ6405.N83
Nuclear nonproliferation
  Law of nations: KZ5670+
Nuclear ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
Nuclear terrorism
  International criminal law:
    KZ7225.N83
Nuclear weapon free zones
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Nuclear weapon freeze
  Law of nations: KZ5682
Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
  Law of nations: KZ5680+
Nuclear weapons, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
  International criminal law: KZ7058
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946:
  KZ1175+
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
  Law of nations: KZ2702
O

Obligations, Treaty
  Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
    Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Observers, Status of
  United Nations member nations:
    KZ4998.7
Occupatio bellica
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
Law of war: KZ6775

Oceans
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+

Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court):
KZ7192

Official languages
International Court of Justice: KZ6279

Offshore structures
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Offshore support vessels
Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33

Olivot, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
Law of nations: KZ3034

Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55

Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
Law of nations: KZ2335

ONU
Law of nations: KZ4935+

OPANAL (1969- ): KZ5736
Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
Law of nations: KZ2821

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
Law of nations: KZ3264

Oral arguments
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+

Order of conduct
Space law: KZD4030+

Order of forfeiture
International criminal courts: KZ7460

Orders, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7093.S87

Ordre public
Law of nations: KZ1256

Organization
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5935+

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030

Organization law
League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+

United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4985+

Organization of African Unity.
Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095

Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
Law of nations: KZ2388.O77

Osnabrück, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+

Outbreak of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

Outer space
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+

Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

P

Pacific blockade
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
Law of nations: KZ6009+

Pan-American conferences
Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+

Pan-American Union, 1890
Law of nations: KZ1387.2

Panama Canal
Law of nations: KZ3712.2+

Panama Canal Treaties, 1977:
KZ3712.2

Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
Law of nations: KZ3038
INDEX

Pardon
  International criminal law: KZ7130
Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
Paris, Treaty of, 1814
  Law of nations: KZ1348
Paris, Treaty of, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Parole
  International criminal courts: KZ7476
Parry, Clive
  Law of nations: KZ120
PCIJ
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
Peace and peace enforcement,
  International law of: KZ5510+
Peace-building: KZ6787
Peace, crimes against
  International criminal law: KZ7140
Peace negotiations
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
Peace of Westphalia
  Law of nations: KZ1331+
Peace through law
  Law of nations: KZ6009+
Peace treaties
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
  Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Zones of
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
  Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Peaceful uses of outer space:
  KZD3489+
Peacekeepers
  International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
  Law of nations: KZ2125
Penalties
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
Pérez G., Alfredo
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P4

Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
  Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
  Law of nations: KZ6170+
Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
Permissible violence
  Law of war: KZ6436
Persian Gulf
  Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
Persons, Disappeared
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
  Law of nations: KZ2914
Pessoa, Epitácio. Projecto de código de direito internacional publico:
  KZ1290.P47
Pesticides
  Ships
  Safety
    Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2565
Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  Law of nations: KZ2714
Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  Law of nations: KZ2917
Pilotage
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Pingo, Roger
  Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
Pinheiro-Ferreira
  Law of nations: KZ3041
Piracy at sea
  International criminal law: KZ7212
Planas Suárez, Simon
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.P53

193
INDEX

Plea bargaining
  International criminal courts: KZ7430
Pleadings
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Pleasure craft
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Pluralistic law
  Law of nations: KZ1268+
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
  Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
Poisoned weapons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Poisons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Polar regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919:
  KZ186.22
Political ideology and law of nations:
  KZ1250
Pöltz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
  Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  Space law: KZD3600+
Polson, Archer
  Law of nations: KZ2572
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
Population displacement
  Law of war: KZ6530
Population, Forcible transfer of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Port charges
  Law of the sea: KZA4200
Ports
  Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Portuguese publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Posdam Conference (of the Allied
Powers in World War II), 1945
  Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
Post-hostility occupation of enemy
territory
  Law of war: KZ6775
Post liminy
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Postal administration
  United Nations: KZ5275
Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
Potsdam Declaration, 1945
  Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
Powers
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
    Security Council: KZ5038
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
POWs
  Law of war: KZ6497
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
  Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
  Law of nations: KZ2725
Pre-trial
  International criminal courts: KZ7414
  Pre-Trial Chamber
    International criminal courts: KZ7414
Precedents
  International criminal law: KZ7068
Précis de droit des gens moderne de
l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
Pregnancy, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Presidency
  International Criminal Court: KZ7328
President
  International Criminal Court: KZ7328
United Nations
    Economic and Social Council:
      KZ5057
    General Assembly: KZ5012
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
President and Vice-president
  International Court of Justice: KZ6280
Presiding judges
  International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Preventive intervention
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6368+
INDEX

Principals and accessories
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Prior consultation (International law):
  KZ6047
Prisoners of war
  Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
Private military companies
  Law of war: KZ6405.M47, KZ6418.5
Privateering
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Privileged communications
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
Privileges and immunities
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
Privileges and immunities of employees
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5271
Prize courts and procedure
  Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
Prize law
  Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
Procedure
  International criminal courts: KZ7360+
Prohibited acts
  Neutrality
    Law of nations: KZ6425.5
Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
  Law of nations: KZ5670+
Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Prosecution
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332
Prostitution, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Protection of civilians
  Law of war: KZ6510+
Protectorates
  Law of nations: KZ4061
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
  Law of nations: KZ2728
Provisional application
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
  Public Counsel for Defense
    International criminal courts: KZ7410
Public order in space and outer space
  Space law: KZD4030+
  Public order, International
    Law of nations: KZ1256
  Law of the sea: KZA4130+
Publicists
  Law of nations: KZ2064+
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
  Law of nations: KZ2136
Punishment
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
  Puto, Arben
    Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

Q

Quadri, Rolando
  Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
Quadruple Alliance, 1718
  Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
  Law of nations: KZ1367.5
Quaritsch, August
  Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737):
  KZ2243.A3A+
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
  Law of nations: KZ4042

R

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
  Law of nations: KZ2141
Radiological weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Rank of states
  State in international law: KZ4012
Rape
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Ratification
International treaties: KZ1302.3

Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+

Reciprocity
Law of nations: KZ1262.R43

Reconnaissance satellites
Space law: KZD5632

Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142

Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3

Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172

Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2

Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-): KZ164

Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164

Reduction of armed forces
Law of nations: KZ5870+

Reduction of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7122

Refugees
Law of war: KZ6530

Regime of internal waters
Law of the sea: KZA1500

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
Law of the sea: KZA1540+

Regimes, International legal
Law of nations: KZ1321+

Region of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

Regionalism
Law of nations: KZ1273

Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Registry
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4159

Relocation, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45

Remedies
International criminal courts: KZ7444+

Remuneration
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272

Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
Law of nations: KZ2735

Renunciation and outlawry of war
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

Reparations
End of war: KZ6785

Reparations to victims
International criminal courts: KZ7464

Representation, Legal
International criminal courts: KZ7408+

Representatives
League of Nations: KZ4890

Reprisals
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+

Res communes: KZA1348+

Res communis
Commons regime: KZ1323.5

Res publica
Commons regime: KZ1323.5

Resch, Peter, b. 1850
Law of nations: KZ2824.R48

Rescue operations in outer space
Space law: KZD4320.2+

Responsibility, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7080

Responsibility to protect
Law of nations: KZ4082

Restatement of the law of nations:
KZ1286+

Restitution
End of war: KZ6785

Retaliation
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+

Retirement
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5273+

Retorsion
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+

Retroactive law
International criminal law: KZ7065
INDEX

Reuter, Paul, 1911-
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
Revision
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Revolutions
  Law of nations: KZ4058
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892.
  Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
Right of legation
  Law of nations: KZ4078.5
League of Nations: KZ4880
Right of passage and transit
  Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Rights of suspects and detainees
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
Rights of victims
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
Riquelme, Antonio
  Law of nations: KZ3045
Rivers
  Inland navigation
    Law of the sea: KZA4189
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
  Law of nations: KZ2739
Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
  Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry
  Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
    Law of nations: KZ2742
Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
  Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
  Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
Rosenne, Shabtai
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
Ross, Alf, 1899-
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
  Law of nations: KZ2745
Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
  Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
Rule of law
  Law of nations: KZ1275
  League of Nations: KZ4881
  United Nations: KZ4992
Rules of Procedure and Evidence
  International criminal courts: KZ7360
Russian publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2940+
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905:
  Law of nations: KZ6795.R77
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878:
  Law of nations: KZ6795.R78
Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-1771
  Law of nations: KZ2231
Rwanda Civil War, 1994:
  KZ6795.R83
  Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
    Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
S
Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
  Law of nations: KZ2826
Sacred space (Canon law)
  Space law: KZD1148
Safety regulations
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Safety regulations of space flight
  Space law: KZD4170+
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720.
  Histoire de traités de paix (1725):
    KZ184.2
SALT I
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5660+
SALT II agreements
  Law of nations: KZ5662+
INDEX

San Francisco Conference, 1945  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4988.5  
San Francisco Draft, 1945  
United Nations: KZ4991.A12  
Sanctions  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6373  
Sandonà, Giuseppe  
Law of nations: KZ2924  
Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.  
Law of nations: KZ2144  
Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)  
Law of nations: KZ2845  
Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo  
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37  
Scandinavian publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2391+  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2954+  
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45  
Schiattarella, Raffaele  
Law of nations: KZ2928  
Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894  
Law of nations: KZ2828  
Schlieff, Eugen  
Law of nations: KZ2829  
Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45  
Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2834  
Schmelzing, Julius  
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45  
Schuckung, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54  
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-  
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35  
Schweitzer, Michael,  
Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2  
Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943  
Law of nations: KZ3178  
Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579  
Sea-bed  
Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+  
Sea control  
Law of war: KZ6540+  
Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+  
Sea, Warfare on  
Law of nations: KZ6540+  
Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3700  
Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999  
Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5  
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+  
Secretariat  
League of Nations: KZ4894+  
United Nations: KZ5085+  
Secretary-General  
League of Nations: KZ4894.3  
United Nations: KZ5086  
Secretary of State  
United States  
Sources  
Law of nations: KZ232+  
Security Council  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ5030+  
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S58  
Seijas, Rafael Fernando  
Law of nations: KZ3048  
Seizure of enemy vessel  
Warfare on sea: KZ6580  
Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935  
Law of nations: KZ3400.S45  
Selden, John, 1584-1654  
Law of nations: KZ2147  
Self-defense  
International criminal law: KZ7093.S45  
Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
Self-incrimination of witnesses
  International criminal courts: KZ7424
Self-preservation
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4043
Semantics, Legal
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
Sentence, Execution of
  International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
  International criminal courts: KZ7474
Sentencing
  International criminal law: KZ7110+
Sepúlveda, César
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
  Law of nations: KZ2149
Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920:
  Law of nations: KZ186.26
Sex crimes
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual slavery
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual violence
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4157+
Ships papers
  Law of the sea: KZA4159
Shipwrecked
  Law of war: KZ6475+
Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft
  Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4 1949
Shubbar, Hikmat
  Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
Shuttles, Space
  Space law: KZD4140+
Siege and bombardment
  Law of war: KZ6437
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-:
  KZ6795.S53
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1208.S53
Signature
  International treaties: KZ1302.3
Singapore Strait
  Law of nations: KZ3865
  Singer, Berthold, 1860-
    Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945:
  KZ6795.S55
Skagerrak
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Slavery, Sexual
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
  Law of nations: KZ2486
Social sciences and law of nations:
  KZ1249
Socialist law, International: KZ1250
Societé des nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
Societies
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Sociology of international law: KZ1251
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
  Law of nations: KZ2751
Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
Sources
  Law of nations: KZ63+
  South Atlantic region
    Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Sovereign states
  Law of nations: KZ4034+
Sovereignty
  Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
  Sovereignty question
    League of Nations: KZ4880
  Sovereignty questions
    United Nations: KZ4998+
Space centers
  Space law: KZD4190
Space communication
  Space law: KZD4301+
Space debris
  Space pollution: KZD3608
INDEX

Space environment: KZD3598+
Space flight
  Space law: KZD4080+
Space flights, Tracking of
  Space law: KZD1002+
Space laboratories
  Space law: KZD4165
Space law: KZD1002+
Space pollution
  Space law: KZD3600+
Space ports
  Space law: KZD4190
Space resources: KZD3489.5+
Space shuttles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Space stations
  Space law: KZD4165
Space vehicles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Spanish publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Spanish succession
  Treaty of Utrecht
    Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
Special Tribunal For Lebanon
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1208.L43
Sphere of influence of the Law of
  Nations: KZ1267+
Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009:
  KZ6795.S65
St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919:
  KZ186.23
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
  Arms control: KZ5637
  Ständiger Schiedshof
    Law of nations: KZ6170+
Stare decisis
  International criminal law: KZ7068
START
  Law of nations: KZ5647+

START I
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5662.3
START II
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5662.32
  State as subject of international law:
    KZ4002+
  State practice
    Source of international law: KZ1277
    State-sponsored targeted killing
      Non-military coercion
        Law of nations: KZ6373.2
  State territory
    Law of nations: KZ3675+
    Statute of limitation
      International criminal courts: KZ7367
      International criminal law: KZ7135
  Sterilization, Forced
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
  Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
    Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
  Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der
    Verträge: KZ163
  Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
    Law of nations: KZ2841
  Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
    Law of nations: KZ2489
  Strait of Dover
    Law of nations: KZ3825
    Strait of Gibraltar
      Law of nations: KZ3845
    Strait of Tiran
      Law of nations: KZ3867
  Straits
    International waters
      Law of nations: KZ3760+
  Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    Law of nations: KZ5647+
  Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I:
    KZ5660+
  Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II:
    KZ5662+
  Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
    Law of nations: KZ5647+
INDEX

Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
between USA and USSR, 1991
Law of nations: KZ5662.3

Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
between USA and USSR, 2010
Law of nations: KZ5662.32

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1177.S77

Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
Law of nations: KZ3390.S87

Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
Law of nations: KZ2156

Sub-soil
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Submarine warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Subsoil
Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+

Succession of international persons
Law of nations: KZ4024+

Sudanese civil wars, 1955-:
KZ6795.S73

Suez Canal
Law of nations: KZ3730

Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg:
KZ21

Superior order
International criminal law:
KZ7093.S87

Superior responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7080

Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2

Supra-national law: KZ1273

Supra-regional law: KZ1273

Surrender
International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Law of war: KZ6730+

Surrender documents
Germany
World War II: KZ189

Italy
World War II: KZ190

Surrender documents
Japan
World War II: KZ191

World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186

Surveillance, Space
Space law: KZD5632

Suspects, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405

Suzerain states
Law of nations: KZ4060

Swiss publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2400+

19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+

20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+

Synopsis juris gentium (Textor):
KZ2157.T49

Syrian Civil War, 2011-:
KZ6795.S97

System of moral philosophy
(Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98

System of treaty law: KZ1298+

T

Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52

Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs.
Julius Hopf: KZ142.7

Tamme, A.J.P.
Law of nations: KZ3405.T3

Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
Law of nations: KZ3405.T337

Targeted killing, State-sponsored
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2

Targets, Military
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700

Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
Law of nations: KZ3181

TDB
United Nations: KZ5070+

201
INDEX

Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434

Termination of membership
  United Nations: KZ4997+

Termination of membership and expulsion
  League of Nations: KZ4883

Terminology
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  Law of the sea: KZA1417

Terra nullius territory
  Law of nations: KZ3673+

Territories, Leased
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4048

Territory of the flag
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+

Terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7220+

Terrorism, War on, 2001-:
  KZ6795.T47

Test Ban Treaty, 1963
  Space law: KZD5680.21963

Testimony
  International criminal courts: KZ7424

Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
  Law of nations: KZ2961

Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184

Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T49

Thirty Years’ War, Treaties concluded during the:
  KZ1330+

Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T56

Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
  Law of nations: KZ2344

Threat of force
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+
  Space law: KZD6374

Threats
  International criminal law:
    KZ7093.D87

Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
  Law of nations: KZ5680.2

Timber
  Ship cargo
    Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+

Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports
    Law of the sea: KZA4200

Tonnage measurement
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4174

Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
  Law of nations: KZ3055

Torres Strait
  Law of nations: KZ3868

Torture
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
  Law of nations: KZ2157.T65

Tracking of space flights
  Space law: KZD4192

Trade and Development Board
  United Nations: KZ5070+

Trafficking, Drug
  International criminal law: KZ7205

Trafficking in persons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7155

Transfer of population, Forcible
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
  International criminal courts: KZ7474

Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434

Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing’s contemporary archives): KZ184

Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
INDEX

Treaties and other international agreements of the United States
(Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976):
KZ236
Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899):
KZ236
Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
Space law: KZD5680.21963
Treaty Information bulletin
Department of State documents: KZ231
Treaty-making power
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992.2
Law of nations: KZ1301.3
League of Nations: KZ4884
Treaty obligations
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
Law of nations: KZ1333.32
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Treaty of Berlin, 1878
Law of nations: KZ1383
Treaty of Breda, 1667
Law of nations: KZ1333.3
Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
Law of nations: KZ5950
Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
Law of nations: KZ1386
Treaty of Ghent
Law of nations: KZ1347
Treaty of Hanover, 1725
Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923:
KZ186.27
Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1379+
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
Treaty of Neufly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
Law of nations: KZ1333.4
Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
Treaty of Paris, 1763
Law of nations: KZ1336+
Treaty of Paris, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Treaty of Paris, 1856
Law of nations: KZ1369
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
Law of nations: KZ1389+
Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
Law of nations: KZ6042
Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
Law of nations: KZ1335.5
Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
Law of nations: KZ1333.5
Treaty of Seville, 1729
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920:
KZ186.26
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
INDEX

Treaty of Utrecht
   Law of nations: KZ1334+
Treaty of Verdun, 843
   Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Treaty of Versailles, 1783
   Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
   Law of nations: KZ5885
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
   Law of nations: KZ5670
Treaty on Open Skies
   Law of nations: KZ5885.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
   SALT II: KZ5662.2
   Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
   Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
   Law of nations: KZ3058
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
   Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
Trial
   International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trial Chamber
   International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trials
   Law of nations: KZ1165+
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
Trials of international crimes
   Law of nations: KZ1168+
Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920:
   KZ186.25
Tribunals, Arbitral
   Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Triple Alliance, 1882
   Law of nations: KZ1384
Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Truce of Ulm, 1647
   Law of nations: KZ1330.9
Truces
   End of war: KZ6757
Trust Fund for Victims
   International criminal law: KZ7500
Trust territories
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4065+
   Trusteeship Council
      United Nations: KZ5060+
   Trusteeship system
      State in international law
         Law of nations: KZ4065+
   Trusteeships
      State in international law
         Law of nations: KZ4063+
   Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
Typology
   Law of war: KZ6397

U

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
   Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
      Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
   UN
      Law of nations: KZ4935+
INDEX

Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+
Unilateral acts
Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+
United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea: KZA1040+
United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949
United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+
United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118
United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919): KZ118
United States vs. Iran Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377
Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570
Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the German/Polish Law of nations: KZ6072
US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
Usus in bello: KZ6440+

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414
Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012
 Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464
Victims’ rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757
INDEX

Violence, Permissible
  Law of war: KZ6436
Violence, Sexual
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Visscher, Charles de
  Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
  Law of nations: KZ2159
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
  Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
  Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse: KZ133

W

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
  Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
War correspondents
  Law of war: KZ6525
War crime trials
  Law of nations: KZ1168+
War crimes
  International criminal law: KZ7145+
War, Destruction of enemy property
  Law of war: KZ6432
War, Law of
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-:
  KZ6795.T47
War, Outbreak of
  Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
War, Region of
  Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
War vessels in neutral ports
  Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
  Law of nations: KZ2585
Warfare, Asymmetric
  Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Warfare in outer space and neutrality:
  KZD6715
Warfare on land
  Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Warfare on sea
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty
  Organization
    Law of nations: KZ5965+
Warwaw Treaty, 1955
    Law of nations: KZ5965
Weapons causing superfluous suffering
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weapons of mass destruction
  Law of nations: KZ5646+
  Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
  Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
  Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95):
  KZ133.2
Westlake, John, 1828-1913
  Law of nations: KZ2588
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2492
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
  Law of nations: KZ2495
WHO
  United Nations: KZ5230+
Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
  Law of nations: KZ2163
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2592
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
  Law of nations: KZ3191
Witnesses
  International criminal courts: KZ7424
Witnesses, Expert
  International criminal courts: KZ7428
Wlodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-
  approximately 1435
  Law of nations: KZ2163.2
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-
  1754
  Law of nations: KZ2347
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
  Law of nations: KZ2498
World Court
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
World Health Organization
  United Nations: KZ5230+
World Trade Organization
  United Nations: KZ5185+
World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
World War I
  Peace treaties: KZ185+
  War crime trials: KZ1170+
World War II
  Peace treaties: KZ188+
  War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
Wounded
  Law of war: KZ6475+
WTO
  United Nations: KZ5185+

Y

Yachts
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1184.Y36
Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949:
  KZ1182.3
Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
  Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971
  Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
  Law of nations: KZ2164
Zones of peace
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Zorn, Albert
  Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
  Law of nations: KZ2181